ICOMOS

Dernières références bibliographiques
Lastest Bibliographic References

Base de données de l’ICOMOS
Septembre 2012 - Juin 2013

ICOMOS Database
From September 2012 to June 2013
Index Analytique – Analytical Index

Archéologie / Archaeology ................................................................. 5
Architecture En Fer / Iron Architecture ............................................. 26
Architecture En Terre / Earth Architecture ....................................... 26
Architecture Funéraire / Funerary Architecture .................................. 43
Architecture Religieuse / Religious Architecture ............................... 51
Architecture Romaine / Roman Architecture ..................................... 72
Architecture Vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture ......................... 75
Archives / Bibliothèques / Libraries ................................................ 83
Art Rupestre / Rock Art ................................................................. 87
Authenticité / Authenticity .............................................................. 93
Biens Culturels Mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties .................... 97
Bois / Wood ................................................................................ 100
Céramique / Ceramics ..................................................................... 102
Changement Climatique / Climate Change ....................................... 102
Chartes Et Conventions / Charters And Conventions ......................... 107
Conservation ................................................................................. 111
  Economie de la conservation / Economics of Conservation ............. 112
  Mesures et projets de conservation / Conservation measures and projects 116
  Plans et politiques de conservation / Conservation plans and policy .... 130
  Techniques et traitement de conservation / Conservation treatment and techniques 134
  Théorie de la conservation / Theory of conservation .................... 143
Développement Durable / Sustainable Development ....................... 146
Diversité Culturelle / Cultural Diversity ......................................... 153
Documentation .............................................................................. 155
  Photogrammétrie / Photogrammetry ........................................ 167
  Bases de données - système d'information / Data bases - information systems 168
  Techniques d'enregistrement / Recording techniques ................... 170
Formation / Education / Training ..................................................... 173
Fortifications ................................................................................ 178
Generalités / Other Thematics ......................................................... 191
Gestion / Management .................................................................. 194
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interpretation ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventaires / Inventories ....................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itinéraires Culturels / Cultural Routes ....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jardins Historiques / Historic Gardens ....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation – Protection Legale / Legislations – Legal Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materiaux De Construction / Building Materials ...........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosaiques / Mosaics ............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musees / Museums ................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normes Et Techniques De Construction / Building Techniques And Standards ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partenariats – Coopération Internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrimoine Du Xxº Siecle / Xxth Century Heritage ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrimoine En Peril - Degradation, Destruction Du Patrimoine Culturel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage At Risk Preparedness - Deterioration, Destruction Of Cultural Heritage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Dommages causés par l'homme / Man-mande disasters | 292 |
| Conflit armé / Armed conflict ................................ | 292 |
| Pollution ........................................................ | 296 |
| Vandalisme / Vandalism and graffiti ...................... | 297 |
| Vol et traffic illicite / Theft and illicit traffic ........ | 299 |

| Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters ............ | 301 |
| Séismes / Earthquakes ....................................... | 301 |
| Volcans / Volcanoes ......................................... | 304 |
| Orages - Ouragans / Storms - Hurricanes ................ | 305 |

| Détérioration naturelle / Natural deterioration ......... | 305 |
| Climat / Weathering ......................................... | 305 |
| Erosion ......................................................... | 307 |
| Pluies acides / Acid rains .................................. | 309 |
| Humidité / Humidity, dampness, moisture ................ | 309 |
| Sel / Salts and effluorescences ............................ | 313 |
| Biodétérioration et micro-organismes / Biodeterioration and microorganisms | 314 |
| Nuisibles / Insects, pests and birds .................... | 314 |

| Patrimoine En Peril - Prevention Et Gestion Des Risques | 314 |
| Heritage At Risk Preparedness - Prevention And Management Of Risks | 314 |
| Patrimoine Bâti Partagé (Architecture Coloniale) / Shared Built Heritage (Colonial Architecture) | 326 |
| Patrimoine Immateriel / Intangible Heritage ................ | 332 |
| Patrimoine Industriel / Industrial Heritage ................ | 345 |
| Patrimoine Naturel / Natural Heritage .................... | 356 |
| Patrimoine Polaire / Polar Heritage ...................... | 360 |
Patrimoine Subaquatique / Underwater Heritage ................................. 360
Paysages Culturels / Cultural Landscapes ........................................ 360
Peintures Murales / Wall Paintings .................................................. 366
Pierre Et Autres Materiaux De Construction / Stone And Other Building Materials 375
presentation – sensibilisation du public / presentation – public awareness........ 389
restauration / restoration ................................................................... 398
General .............................................................................................. 398

Projets de restauration / Restoration projects .................................... 402
Collections de musées / Museum collections .................................... 402
Restauration de l’architecture fortifiée / Restoration of fortified architecture .......... 403
Restauration des mosaïques / Restoration of mosaics ............................. 405
Restauration de pierre et du patrimoine culturel / Restoration of stone architecture and cultural heritage .................................................. 408
Restauration de l’architecture en terre / Restoration of earth architecture ........ 411
Autres types de patrimoine culturel / Other types of cultural heritage ........ 412

Techniques de restauration / Restoration techniques .......................... 424
Séismes / Earthquakes ...................................................................... 426
Sites Aborigènes / Aboriginal Sites ................................................... 429
Sites Du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites ............................ 431
Sites Prehistoriques / Prehistoric Sites .............................................. 452
Tourisme Culturel / Cultural Tourism ............................................... 460
Urbanisme / Urbanism .................................................................... 469
Villes Et Villages Historiques / Historic Towns And Villages ............... 481
Vitrail / Stained Glass ..................................................................... 495
Archéologie / Archaeology

General


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; archaeological heritage; human rights; heritage; indigenous people.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological dating; dating; dating techniques; conservation techniques; thermoluminescence dating.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.


Afrique / Africa


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; namibia; population; population migration; africa.

// Farm Hornkranz-South, Khomas Hochland, Namibia // Fallen Rock site, Bushman's Kloof, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.


Pays arabes / Arab States


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Museums; Museum history; research; archaeology; history; arts; projects; collaboration with business; united arab emirates; france.

// Le louvre Abou Dabi, United Arab Emirates // Musée du louvre, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; arts; conservation; excavations; archaeology; conservation of archaeologi; foundations; projects; cairo; egypt.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; golf states; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; investigations; ancient architecture; byzantine architecture; topography; bronze; iron age; mosaics; acropolises; jordan; arab countries.

// Ancient city of Madaba, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.

// Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.

// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christophe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions Désirès, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038932 - The place of rock art in Egyptian predynastic iconography: Some examples from the fauna. Hardtke, Frederick E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 103-114, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.
// Hierakonpolis rock art site. Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; excavation; maintenance; case studies; conservation projects; foundations; shelters; protection; egypt.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.
// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.
// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; Mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; Algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; Roman architecture; Roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; Morocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; Byzantine architecture; paintings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; archaeological surveys; information; cleaning; Syria.


Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cupules; rock art; mountains; monolithic monuments; dolmens; methodology; dating; dating techniques; archaeological dating; China.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; interpretation; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; islands; huts; wooden architecture; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; agreement; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; classification; trade; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; Cambodia.
ACCESSION NO: 16409. CALL NO: L.KH. 002.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_decision_protection_pat_culturel_10_02_1993_eng.tof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.
ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodge_decret_royal_0196_26_freorof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological excavations; financial aspects; export regulations; import regulations; trade; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16413. CALL NO: L.KH. 006.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; sculptures; statues; heritage at risk; buddhas; buddhist architecture; ruins; copper; archaeological sites; industrial heritage; mining; afghanistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grotoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological

11
excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.
// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; buddhism; religious heritage; stupas; sacred places; statues; sculptures; archaeological research; dating; china.
// Stein, Aurel // Trinkler, Emil // Rawak Vihara, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.
// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMAIKY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMAIKY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; china.

// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China

PRIMAIKY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMAIKY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMAIKY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; voluntary work; community participation; missions; monitoring; programmes; coastal protection; deterioration; erosion; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Kaitiaki Monitoring Programme, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMAIKY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; museums; scientific research; causes of deterioration; archaeological excavations; iran.

// National Museum of Iran // Bishapur, Iran (Republic of)
Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Museums; Museum history; research; archaeology; history; arts; projects; collaboration with business; united arab emirates; france.
// Le louvre Abou Dabi, United Arab Emirates // Musée du louvre, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; paintings; glass; workshops; stained glass; archaeological heritage; manufacture; gironde; france.
// Eglise Notre-Dame de verdelais, Gironde, France

038162 - Clonmacnoise monastic site: its study and protection. Manning, Conleth. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.209-220-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.
// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.
// Sveta Ana Hill Fort // CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008
ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038332 - Principles of repair: Protection of archaeological sites through monitoring and design. Stewart, John. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 32, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; impact; urban development; archaeological heritage; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; preservation; corrosion; deterioration; heritage at risk; canada.
// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.
// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

// City of Zagreb, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

// Cluny Abbey, France

// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval towns; fortifications; archaeological excavations; citadels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47, (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; concepts; definitions; scientific research; archaeological research; ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; archaeological excavations; identification; interpretation; case studies; USA.

// Mill Creek site, Michigan, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospections; Belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological prospections; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16401. CALL NO: L.BE. 009.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; historic monuments and sites; archaeology; archives; cultural heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16403. CALL NO: L.AM. 001.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibil. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; deterioration; integrity; construction; protection of archaeological sites; conservation projects; bulgaria.

// Sofia, Bulgaria


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.


ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; architectural prospections; italy.

// Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; cultural policy; digital archives; digital preservation; standards; guidelines; europe.

// Project Connecting ARchaology and ARchitecture in Europeana (CARARE) // Project Archaeological Resources in Cultural Heritage (ARCHES)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; documentation; digital archives; digital preservation; information; information systems; data bases; modelling; virtual reality; 3D: scientific cooperation; research centres; belgium.

// Centre Européen d'Archéologie (CEA). Université de Liège, Belgium


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; measures; case studies; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; reports; structures of buildings; cultural significance; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; architectural heritage; urban archaeological sites; historical sites; conservation; conservation of architectural heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; architectural sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of architectural heritage; presentation; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; croatia.

// Ilok Turkish bath, Croatia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; architectural sites; archaeological remains; architectural research; methodology; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Sisman-Ibrahimipasha's hammam, Pocitelj, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; architectural sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; debates; recommendations; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological excavations; troglodytes; cave dwellings; caves; houses; architectural heritage; typological analysis; spain.

// Crevillent, Alicante, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.

// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 12th; churches; religious heritage; christian history; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; castles; ruins; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; archaeological excavations; consolidation; restoration works; enhancement; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; pavements; monitoring; programmes; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeometry; deterioration; causes of deterioration; glass; weathering; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; preservation; turkey.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

---

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

---


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** rock art; rock art sites; prehistory; enhancement; conservation; preservation; archaeological heritage; materials; development; cultural development; chronology; programmes; research; studies; uruguay; brazil; argentina.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; built heritage; civilizations; weather damage; rain; management plans; preservation of monuments; peru.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

---


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16396. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16397. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.

**ACCESSION NO:** 744. ISBN: 958-612-026-0.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; paleaeontological sites; paleaeontology; investigations; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16417. CALL NO: L.BO. 004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; bolivia.
// Pasto Grande, La Paz, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16422. CALL NO: L.BO. 009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; natural sites; national parks; bolivia.
// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev) //
Copacabana and the islands des Sol y de la Luna, La Paz, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16423. CALL NO: L.BO. 010.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; cultural identity; pre-columbian civilizations; bolivia.
// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16424. CALL NO: L.BO. 011.

038762 - Ley n° 2054 del 23/02/2000. Declara prioritario la protección, conservación y gestión del área histórica de Tiwanaku. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 1 p. (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; tourism; bolivia.
// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16425. CALL NO: L.BO. 012.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.
// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)


Architecture en fer / Iron Architecture

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.). Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.


038330 - Principles of repair: Architectural metalwork - Conservation on and off site. Godfraind, Sophie. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 30-31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; metals; metalworks; ironworks; iron; structural elements; ornamental metalworks; properties of materials; conservation of materials; conservation in situ; corrosion; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; repairs; uk.


038531 - Space age oracle: A Buchminster Fuller masterwork restored thanks to preservation tax credits and a spot on the National Register. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Fall 2012) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; iron architecture; modern architecture; domes; geodesy; scientific equipment; science; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; restoration; projects; renovation; usa; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

Architecture en terre / Earth Architecture

General

038714 - Rammed earth architecture. Mileto, C.; Vegas, F.; Cristini, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. 718 p. (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.


038715 - "Pisé": Evolution, innovations, resistancees and future directions. Guillaud, H. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 3-8 In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Inc. bibli., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction: standards; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; technology; scientific research; traditional techniques; pise.

Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

Earthen architecture: Clay feet or a feat of clay. Matero, F.G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; conservation of architectural heritage; sustainability; maintenance; construction; building techniques; building materials; properties of materials; weatherproofing; heritage; methodology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; research programmes; analysis of materials; properties of materials; dating; construction; walls; building techniques; methodology; building materials.

Characterization of compressed earth blocks built with natural low-cost energy stabilizaters. Guerrieri, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; compression; block; plaster; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; research; methodology; erosion.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; earth architecture; heritage; built heritage; conservation; history of conservation; climatic factors; construction; technique.

Cob, a handy technique for a new self-builder. Alcindor, M.; Roselló, O. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; foundations of buildings; building technique; technology; houses; cob; lintels; carpentry; roofs; projects.

Earth-based repair mortars: Experimental analysis with different binders and natural fibers. Gomes, M.I.; Diaz Gonçalves, T.; Faria, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; analysis; building materials; building techniques; typology; case studies; construction; physical-chemical factors; mortar.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; architectural heritage; built heritage; protection; building materials; gypsum; plaster; capillarity; tests; conservation; x-ray analysis.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

Pays arabes / Arab States

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.
// Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rural architecture; pise; walls; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; marocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; morocco.
// Drâa Valley, Morocco

038985 - Ksar of Timinoun: A Saharan traditional earthen architecture heritage. Abderrahim Mahindad, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; ksar; walls; architectural heritage; preservation; promotion; irrigation systems; climate; climatic factors; rain; threats; construction; building techniques; building materials; typology; algeria.
// city of Timinoun, Algeria

038986 - Analysis and characterization of earthen architecture as a structural material: The corbelled course domes in Syria. Alonso Dúra, A.; Martínez Boquera, A.; Llopis Pulido, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; historic monuments; built heritage; analysis; investigations; deformation; damage; deterioration; seismic surveys; seismic areas; syria.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; built heritage; architectural heritage; case studies; morocco.
// Ksar of Tamnougalt, Drâa valley, Morocco // Medina of Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.
// Mgoun Valley, Morocco

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; investigations; rural areas; rural architecture; urban development; settlements; loss; cultural identity; case studies; built heritage; construction; morocco.
// Mgoun Valley, Morocco

039010 - Elements for the definition of good practices for the conservation and the restoration of the historical urban fabric of a Moroccan pre-Saharan oasis. Achenza, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; construction; guidelines; research; built heritage; conservation; maintenance; storage; oases; morocco.

039016 - Earthen domes in Northern Syria: Problems and criteria for the conservation. Dipasquale, L.; Mecca, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; cave dwellings; domes; villages; building materials; building techniques; adobe; brick; conservation; interventions; criteria; deterioration; repairs; damage; syria.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.

// Ksar of Aït-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria.


Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.
// The Shilu' an Buddhist temple, Shaanxi province, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; conservation works; works of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.
// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

31
Europe and North America

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; Scotland; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

038493 - Hoyaos du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; Islamic art; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; heritage; tradition; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; descriptions; typology; medieval architecture; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; houses; soil; braces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; case studies; typology; building materials; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; houses; soil; braces; construction; conservation of Architectural heritage; building techniques; case studies; typology; building materials; Spain.

REFERENCES:


// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecumuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

038726 - The rammed earth walls in the watchtower of the order of Santiago in Albacete province (Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Serrano Canto, J.L.; Sanz Martínez, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 71-76, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch, V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 77-81, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain


// Vojvodina, Serbia

038731 - The monitoring of rammed earth experimental walls and characterization of rammed earth samples. Faria, P.; Silva, V.; Pereira, C.; Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 91-98. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.


038732 - Earthen architecture in Galicia (Spain): Rammed earth in Terra de Lemos. Fernández Palicio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 99-105, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain.

// Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terrons walls, Alta Limia region, Spain
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; art; masonry; scaffoldings; castles; fortifications; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; spain.
// Serón de Nágima castle, Soria province, Spain

038737 - Rammed earth architecture in the middle course of the river Júcar, Spain. Hidalgo Mora, J.; Matoses Ortells, I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.
// Júcar river, Spain

038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.
// Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; soil; veneering; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; slovenia.
// Slovenia

038740 - On perceptions of rammed earth. Kraus, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architects; education; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; case studies; surveys; usa; america.
// Kansas, USA

038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain.
// Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; clay; animals; biographies; stone; petroglyphs; france.
// Begouën, Max // Begouën, Henri // Tuc d'Audoubert cave, Montesquiou-Avantès, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038766 - Analysis parameters for systematization of rammed earth walls in Granada and Almería (Andalucía, Spain). Martín Civantos, J.M.; Martín García, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; methodology; interventions; spain.
// Granada province, Spain // Almería province, Spain
038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain. // El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain


038768 - Building rammed earth walls in the municipal swimming pool in Toro (Zamora, Spain). Raya, A.; Crespo, C.; Sánchez, S.; Antelo, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 187-192, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; steel; joints; shrinkage; methodology; swimming pools; spain. // City of Toro, Zamora province, Spain


038769 - Introduction to traditional rammed-earth building in the Aragonian valley of Jiloca (Spain). Rivas, F.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; traditional techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; spain. // Jiloca valley, Zaragoza province, Spain


038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain. // The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain


038900 - Rammed earth floors in historic orangeries and greenhouses : Belvedere castle in Weimar, Germany. Schroeder, H.; Ahrendt, D.; Hille, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 217-222, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany. // Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)


038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia. // city of Belgrade, Serbia


038902 - Rammed earth in Moravia (Czech Republic) in the context of neighboring lands. Syrová, Z.; Syrový, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 229-235, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic. // region of Moravia, Czech Republic

038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.
// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.
// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

038906 - Characterization of the rammed-earth structure of the Moon Castle in Mairena del Alcor (Seville, Spain). Barrios, A.; Graciani, A.; Núñez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.

038918 - Structural criteria for the restoration of rammed earth buildings in Barcelona province (Spain). Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; case studies; restoration; typology; spain.

038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; spain.  
// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

038920 - Characterization methodology to efficiently manage the conservation of historical rammed-earth buildings. Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; typology; methodology; risk management; risk assessment; conservation; interventions; maintenance; spain.

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.

038922 - Core, connectors and crust: Methodological restoration options for reinforced rammed earth wall with bricks. Cristini, V.; Ruiz Checa, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; brick; crusts; interventions; reinforcement; restoration; spain.
038923 - Preliminary study to the restoration of the Tower Keep in Jérica (Castellón, Spain). De Neui, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; towers; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; investigations; stratigraphical analysis; restoration; spain.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.

038966 - Intervention in a rammed earth tower at the castle of Oropesa del Mar (Castellón, Spain). Font Mezquita, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.
// Castle of Oropesa del Mar, Spain

038967 - Restoration of Llotja del Càmen (Castellón, Spain) walls: "Witnesses of history". Fuster Marcos, J.I.; Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; facades; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.
// Llotja del Càmen, Spain

038968 - Restoration criteria of the Valencian rammed earth walls. Galarza Tortajada, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; spain.

038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain.
// Castle of Biar, Spain

038970 - Restoration of monumental rammed earth architecture buildings in Spain between 1980 and 2011 according to the Archives of the IPCE. García Soriano, L.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares; García Saez, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; archives; documentation; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; spain.

038971 - Preliminary studies for intervention, interpretation and value enhancement of Tower of Don Fadrique (Albaida, Seville, Spain). Graciani, A.; Martin, J.J.; Mora, G.M.; Alejandre, F.J.; Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; building materials; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; porosity; physical-chemical factors; spain.
// Tower of Don Fadrique, Albaida, Spain
038972 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Poniente Tower and the Alafia wall in the fortified complex of Xivert (Castellón, Spain). Hofbauerová, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 351-356, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; towers; walls; fortifications; fortified architecture; built heritage; conservation; interventions; spain.

// The Poniente Tower, Spain

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 357-362, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain


038975 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture: The projects funded by the Diputación Provincial de Valencia (Spain). La Spina, V.; Martella, F.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 369-374, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; case studies; interventions; criteria; spain.


// Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain


// Bofilla tower, Spain


// Sagunto's castle, Valencia, Spain

38
038980 - Restoration of the Andalusi wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castillo-Martinez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain


// Prieto-Moreno y Pardo, Francisco

038982 - Restoration of the stone tapia of hsin al-Qala (Castell d'Alcalá de Gallinera), Alicante, Spain. Soler Estrela, A.; Soler Verdú, R.; Ortega Pérez, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 413-418, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; walls; fortified architecture; fortresses; fortifications; architectural surveys; lime mortar; stone; typology; methodology; restoration; criteria; interventions; spain.

// Alcalá de Gallinera fortress, Alicante, Spain

038983 - The valencian rammed-earth wall ("tapia valenciana") in the restoration of Alaquás Castle (Valencia, Spain). Tormo Esteve, S.; García Martínez, V.; Cortés Meseguer, L.; Palaia Pérez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 419-424, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; renaissance; cultural heritage; walls; castles; manor houses; palaces; reinforcement; brick; building techniques; consolidation; reconstruction; casse studies; spain.

// Alaquás Castle-Palace, Valencia, Spain


// Xátiva's castle, Valencia, Spain


// Santa Eulalia de Ronçana, Barcelona, Spain

038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 469-474, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain.
// Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain

038998 - Lunch on the domes of Tierra de Campos (Palencia, Spain). Díez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; restaurants; domes; adobe; construction; building techniques; building materials; analysis; energy efficiency; spain.
// Tierra de Campos, Palencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortifications; fortresses; ramparts; walls; medieval architecture; modern architecture; construction; investigations; spain.

039002 - Mazzanti, C. Mixed building techniques in Abruzzi (Italy): Cob, adobe, stone and brick. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building techniques; building materials; cob; adobe; stone; brick; rural architecture; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; agricultural buildings; agriculture; construction; evolution; spain.

039004 - Piedecausa García, B. Excavated housing in Crevillente (Spain): Constructive and typological study. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; troglodytes; cave dwellings; caves; houses; architectural heritage; typological analysis; spain.
// Crevillente, Alicante, Spain

039006 - Earth constructive systems in northeastern Segovian domestic architecture. Romero Uriz, A.; Vela Cossío, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; spain.

039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain.
// city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; mexico; usa.
039018 - Defense tower turned into an artist bottega. Diez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.

039024 - Earth and bricks architecture: For a conservation of stratigraphical traces. Pittaluga, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; brick; mud; clay; moisture; cracks; deterioration; methodology; guidelines; restoration; conservation; interventions; italy.
// Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068rev)

039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.
// Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing eartworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.
// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.
// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)

Amérique latine et les Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.
// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.


038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.


038771 - Rammed earth architecture in La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiayuca, Mexico. Rodríguez Licea, M.; Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; methodology; building materials; agriculture; natural resources; conservation; mexico.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; construction; building materials; architectural heritage; walls; adobe; pre-columbian civilizations; colonial architecture; guatemala.


039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.


039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.


039008 - The architecture of earth in the northwest of Argentina: Tradition and modernity. Sosa, M.E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; argentina.


039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossio, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.


Architecture funéraire / Funerary Architecture

Afrique / Africa

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.


Pays arabes / Arab States

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; china.

// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.


Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.
ACCESSION NO: 16376.
URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; stone cutting; cemeteries; parks and gardens; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.
conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; europe.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; marble; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; conferences; switzerland.
// Monumental cemetery of Lugano, Switzerland

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.
// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.
// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; surveys; case studies; inventories; glossaries; definitions; languages; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics;
laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; baroque; baroque architecture; cemeteries; tombs; graves; sculptures; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Innerer Neustädter Friedhof cemetery, Dresden, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; religion; christian heritage; revolution; impact; funerary architecture; armenia; iran.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; religion; christian heritage; revolution; impact; funerary architecture; armenia; iran.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; palaces; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; architectural plans; architectural details; vaults; windows; 13th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.
Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.
// San Agustín Archaeological Park, Colombia (WHC 744) // National Archeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

Architecture religieuse / Religious Architecture

Patrimoine chrétien / Christian heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; paintings; glass; workshops; stained glass; archaeological heritage; manufacture; gironde; france.
// Eglise Notre-Dame de verdelais, Gironde, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.
// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.
// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; modern architecture; architecture; modernization; history; architects; restoration; case studies; martinique.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; convents; christian architecture;
monasteries; baroque; baroque architecture; 18th; slovenia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; guidelines; cultural heritage; religious heritage; evaluations; religion; religious fittings; place of pilgrimage; south america.

// Holy Week

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; churches; scientific equipment; mineralogical analysis; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; methodology; deterioration; Spain.

// Sevilla, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16376.

URL: \http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/\n

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture;
cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia
ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; gothic art; gothic architecture; churches; religious architecture; statues; damage; documentation; cultural heritage; Croatia.

// Church of St Mihovil, Zagreb, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; revolution; public awareness; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; archaeological excavations; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors;
modernization; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: horses; abbeys; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; protection of sites; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: school; art; restaurants; ramparts; facades; architecture; abbeys; cultural heritage; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; abbeys; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; marshes; heritage at risk; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural
heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosques; fortifications; deterioration; tourism; heritage at risk; yemen.
// Old City of Sana'a, Yemen (WHC 385)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; palaces; monasteries; tourism; development projects; monuments and sites; deterioration; preservation of monuments; india.
// Leh, Cachemire, India
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.
// Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; religious architecture; cultural heritage; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; architectural heritage; byzantine architecture; medieval architecture; 16th; world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.
// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16386.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos Blancos de Vladimir y Suzdal. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal, Russian Federation (WHC 633)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal, Russian Federation (WHC 633)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; Russian Federation.

// Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; squares; basilicas; political institutions; brick; brickworks; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow, Russian Federation (WHC 545)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; mosques; political institutions; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin, Russian Federation (WHC 980)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; wooden architecture; open air museums; Russian Federation.

// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; monasteries; islands; Russian Federation.

// Cultural and Historic Ensemble of the Solovetsky Islands, Russian Federation (WHC 632)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Novodevichy Convent, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; civilizations; religious heritage; impact; vandalism.


038686 - Fuentidueña: Un conjunto histórico por descubrir. Escudero Navarro, Zoa; García Alvarez, Joaquín; Campo García, Paz; Garrote Mestre, Lucía. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 10-16, illus. (Patrimonio. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; world heritage; religious architecture; churches; historic towns; spain. // Fuentidueña, Segovia province, Spain ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations. // UNESCO // Hague Convention ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.


038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq. // Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev) ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain.
// Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-536.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; temples; world heritage list; world heritage sites; tourism; protection of cultural heritage; international cooperation; thailand; cambodia.
// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; medieval countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage risk; georgia.
// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; rehabilitation; world heritage list; expertise; authenticity; cultural significance; heritage at risk; georgia.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; palaces; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; architectural plans; architectural details; vaults; windows; 13th; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; abbeys; reconstruction; restoration works; interviews; protection of cultural heritage; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; public spaces; villages; public and civic architecture; regulations; architects; engineers; building materials; architectural projects; fountains; water management; town halls; wash-houses; churches; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; christian heritage; reconstruction; restoration projects; 18th; historic surveys.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; churches; christian heritage; lighting; light; lighting equipment; facades; italy.
// Santa Maria Assunta Cathedral, Aosta, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.
// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; churches; stone; restoration campaigns; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; argentina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; restoration projects; conservation treatment; repairs; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; conservation; deterioration; causes of deterioration; studies; methodology; consolidation; consolidants; weathering; china.

// Grottos of Zhongshan Mountain, China


63
buildings; churches; medieval architecture; 13th; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; monitoring; environmental control; environmental deterioration; environmental factors; physical-chemical factors; biological factors; measurements and instruments; measures; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Durdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; walls; hygrometers; temperature; temperature probes; humidity; surveys; investigations; measurements and instruments; laboratory equipment; interventions; photographic surveys; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; technology; spain.

// Palencia Cathedral, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.

// Church of the Holy Apostles, Greece


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um Er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa’a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; conservation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; religious heritage; christian heritage; icons; inventories; greece


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; cathedrals; pavements; conservation of mosaics; maintenance; restoration of mosaics; building materials; plaster; mortar; lacunae; humidity; causes of deterioration; consolidation; interventions; cleaning; italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

66

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; Belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; Belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; religious art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; ethnography; history; china; vietnam.

// The Rock Painting of the Mountain Huashan, China

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Patrimoine islamique / Islamic Heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.

// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.

  // Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria


038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch, V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

  // Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain


038737 - Rammed earth architecture in the middle course of the river Júcar, Spain. Hidalgo Mora, J.; Matoses Ortells, I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

  // Júcar river, Spain


038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

  // Galarza, Manuel // Valencia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; gardens; islamic gardens; islamic architecture; garden lay out; Fountains; water; cascades; ornamental lakes; ornamental features of gardens; india.

  // Royal gardens of Shalamar, Kashmir region, India // Vernag and Achabal gardens, Kashmir region, India // Nishat Bagh garden, Kashmir region, India // Chashma Shahi Garden, Kashmir region, India // Moghul gardens, India

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; islamic art; islamic architecture; photographs; azerbaijan.

ACCESSION NO: 16433. CALL NO: V.H. 1547.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; Buddhism; Buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; Islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; China; Central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.


038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; Islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; Spain.

// Castle of Biar, Spain


038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; Islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; Spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; Islamic architecture; castles; urban areas; interventions; criteria; analysis; repairs; restoration; Spain.

// Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; Islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; Spain.

// Bofilla tower, Spain


039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; Islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; Spain.

// Mudéjar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain


Patrimoine bouddhiste / Buddhist heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; Buddhism; Buddhist architecture; tumulus; art; wall paintings; history; trade; China; Korea; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity;
villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortesesses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortesesses; fortifications; historic monuments; gardens; houses; temples; buddhism; construction; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; sculptures; statues; heritage at risk; buddhas; buddhist architecture; ruins; copper; archaeological sites; industrial heritage; mining; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208) // Mes Aynak, Logar province, Afghanistan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; buddhism; religious heritage; stupas; sacred places; statues; sculptures; archaeological research; dating; china.

// Stein, Aurel // Trinkler, Emil // Rawak Vihara, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement;
039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press. Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; architectural remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; buddhas; stone; analysis of materials; cracks; deterioration; assessment of damage; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples;
buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; mongolia.


**Architecture romaine / Roman Architecture**

038489 - Los valores del monumento restaurado. Une aproximación a la restauración científica. Gómez Robles, Lucía. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 80-93, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)


038496 - Rehabilitación de la casa de la juventud de Lebrija: Integración de restos arqueológicos y edificio para el disfrute ciudadano. Herrero Fernández, Juan Ignacio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 76-91, illus. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain


// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculanem and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L’acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d’Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d’Aël. L’acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d’Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.

// Pont d’Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038861 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : un chef-d’oeuvre d’architecture romaine. Nito, Jean-Luc (ed.); Algrin, Thierry; Caillat, Gérard; Darde, Dominique; Gros, Pierre; Golvin, Jean-Claude; Poisson, Olivier. Nîmes, Editions Ville de Nîmes, Direction des Affaires Culturelles, 2011. 175 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; architectural heritage; antiquities; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic surveys; historic town centres; historic houses; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; mouldings; friezes; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; france.

// Maison Carrée, Nîmes, France

ACCESSION NO: 16431. ISBN: 2-91-4973-02-0.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; portugal.

// Roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; photogrammetrical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.
   // Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George’s Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec’s Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Virgin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gracanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I.CS.1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.
   // City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; roman architecture; colonnades; restoration of architecture; stone; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.
   // Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Split, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 97)


Architecture vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; greece.
   // The wall of Nisyros

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.
   // The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; landmarks; traditional architecture; modern architecture; landscape architecture; built heritage; towns; landscapes; development; restoration; havana.
   // National plastic arts school, Havana // National school of modern dance, Havana

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16356. CALL NO: A.T.625.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.


Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme


038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre).

Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic tonws; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341.


Incl. bibl. notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.

// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


Incl. bibl. notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; vernacular architecture; documentation; social aspects; fittings; movable cultural property; events; south america; argentina.

// Mendoza, Mendoza province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; old buildings; historic buildings; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk. 
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; roofing materials; thatch; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; decay; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-337. **ISSN:** 0753-8674.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training courses; historic sites; historic buildings palestine.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, Site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev)

**ACCESSION NO:** K-337. **ISSN:** 0753-8674.


038338 - Safeguarding the future: Mineral safeguarding, securing the supply of building and roofing stone.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typology; identification; uk.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-337. **ISSN:** 0753-8674.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** stone; Jewish architecture; Jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; Architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16378. **CALL NO:** Pi. 546. **ISBN:** 2-905430-17-6.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** stone; Granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; Architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso

**ACCESSION NO:** 16378. **CALL NO:** Pi. 546. **ISBN:** 2-905430-17-6.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16378. **CALL NO:** Pi. 546. **ISBN:** 2-905430-17-6.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

**ACCESSION NO:** K-623. **ISSN:** 1985-8299.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; cultural heritage; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; built heritage; rehabilitation; development projects; france.
// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; cultural heritage; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; built heritage; rehabilitation; development projects; cooperation; local development; luxembourg; france.
// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Les Pays des 7 Vallées et du Ternois, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; abbeys; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; marshes; heritage at risk; france.
// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; memory; intangible heritage; woodworks; handicrafts; construction; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; chile.
// Aysen region, Chile
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.
// National museum complex, Philippines

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; standards; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; technology; scientific research; traditional techniques; pise.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.
// Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain


038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group. 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

038769 - Introduction to traditional rammed-earth building in the Aragonian valley of Jiloca (Spain). Rivas, F.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group. 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; traditional techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; spain.

// Jiloca valley, Zaragoza province, Spain

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group. 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

038830 - Le tavillon : emblème de l’architecture alpestre ? Vuilleumier, Julien. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 22-24, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; roofings; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; wood; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038831 - Existe-t-il un chalet d'alpage ? Pasquier, Joris. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 35-37, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; vernacular architecture; typology; architecture; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038832 - Les obligations légales d’un canton à l’autre. Durusel, Monique. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 38-41, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; vernacular architecture; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; local legislation; legislation; local level; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortification architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; Mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; Haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; Serbia.

// city of Belgrade, Serbia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; India.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; Spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; Spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; Morocco.

// Drâa Valley, Morocco


038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 277-281, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; spain. // Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzin, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)


038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.


038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.


039006 - Earth constructive systems in northeastern Segovian domestic architecture. Romero Uriz, A.; Vela Cossio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.575-580, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; Argentina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; Peru.

Piura La Vieja, Peru


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; Spain.

City of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; India.

Kanji, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; Mexico; USA.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; Spain.


Archives / Bibliothèques / Libraries


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; archives; bronze age; palaces; visual materials; sculptors; stone cutting; near and middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; Spain.

83
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; documentation centres; cultural heritage; historic surveys; post soviet countries; documentation; historic monuments; monuments; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; renovation; damage; looting; universities; libraries; students; funding; Iraq.
// University of Baghdad's central library, Baghdad, Iraq

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archives; collections; tapestries; corrosion; metals; materials; deterioration; copper; silver; monitoring; electrical properties; storage; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; air pollution; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; India.
// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; archives; documentation; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; deterioration; walls paintings; moisture; archives; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.
// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Art rupestre / Rock Art

General

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; world heritage list; world heritage convention; nominations; guidelines; criteria; typology; management.
ACCESSION NO: 16374 (e)/(f). CALL NO: A.R-339.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; inscriptions; economic aspects; social aspects; local communities; dating; scientific research; conservation; case studies; monitoring.
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.
   // Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; cultural heritage; interpretation; animals; scientific research.
   ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Afrique / Africa

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; namibia; population; population migration; africa.
   // Farm Hornkranz-South, Khomas Hochland, Namibia // Fallen Rock site, Bushman's Kloof, South Africa
   ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.
   // Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cave art; palaeolithic; drawings; objects; jewelry; dating; stone; africa.
   ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Pays arabes / Arab States

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egypt; archaeology; egypt.
   // Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt
   ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; mythology; history; anthropology; animals; identification; interpretation; egypt; africa.
Asie et Pacifique / Asia and Pacific

038291 - The deteriorating preservation of the Altai rock art: Assessing three-dimensional image-based modelling in rock art reasearch and management. Plets, Gertjan; Verhoeven, Geert; Cheremisin, Dimitry; Plets, Ruth; Bourgeois, Jean; Stichelbaut, Birger; Gheyte, Wouter; De Reu, Jeroen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 139-156, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; petroglyphs; conservation; conservation of natural heritage; conservation plans; preservation; methodology; 3D; modelling; rock art; photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; documentation; russian federation; mongolia.

// Golden Mountains of Altai, Russia Federation (WHC 768rev) // Petroglyphic Complexes of the Mongolian Altai, Mongolia (WHC 1382)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cupules; rock art; mountains; monolithic monuments; dolmens; methodology; dating; dating techniques; archaeological dating; china.

// Henan Province, Central Plains, China // Mount Juci, Central Plains, China

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; interpretation; australia.

// Kimberley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; iran.

// Qare Aqaj Rive, Fars province, Iran // Tang-e Teyhooe Cave, Iran // Tang-e Teyhooe Mountain, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; indigenous people; population; social aspects; cultural heritage; handicrafts; indian ocean; bays.

// Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; heritage at risk; archives; rock art; rock art sites; buddhas; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; cultural identity; cultural diversity; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; moutains; petroglyphs; bronze age; iron age; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; animals; kazakhstan.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.
// Cave of La Baume Latrone, Department of Gard, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; interpretation; spain.
// Praileaitz I cave, Gipuzkoa, Basque Country, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.
// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarca, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibil., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.
// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; caves; heritage at risk; tourism; france.
// Prehistoric Sites and Decorated Caves of the Vézère Valley (WHC 85)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric; prehistoric; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; clay; animals; biographies; stone; petroglyphs; france.

// Begouën, Max // Begouën, Henri // Tuc d'Audoubert cave, Montesquieu-Avantès, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

Amérique Latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and Caribbean


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistory; enhancement; conservation; preservation; archaeological heritage; materials; development; cultural development; chronology; programmes; research; studies; uruguay; brazil; argentina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; rituals; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038304 - 'Parasitic' is a lousy way to describe the active nature of art. Dissanyake, Ellen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 221-223. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; pre-columbian civilizations; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038307 - Considering both proximal and distal explanations for (rock) art production and appreciation as fruitful. Varella, M.A.C; de Souza, A.A.L; Ferreira, J.H.B.P. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 227-228. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

92
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; argentina.
// La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; stone; petroglyphs; documentation; islands; grenada; caribbean.
// Duquesne Bay site, Grenada, Caribbean // Mont Rich site, Grenada, Caribbean
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; drawings; geometry; decorated grottoes; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; cultural identity; cultural heritage; identification; interpretation; communication; civilizations; maya; america; latin america; peru.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Authenticité / Authenticity

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; greece.
// The wall of Nisyros
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.
// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic.
// Kamýk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038250 - Iluminatul arhitectural al ansamblurilor urbane istorice si al monumentelor istorice: Un punct de vedere subiectiv, perfectibil. Olsefszky, Edmund G. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012, p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The architectural lighting of historic urban ensembles and historic buildings: A subjective, perfectible point of view. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038258 - Patrimonio Inmaterial I. Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011, p. 305, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Spanish and English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador. // Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey. Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011, p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Spanish and English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba. // Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038284 - Lo inmaterial en el patrimonio material de la construcción en Argentina. Amarilla, Laura Ofelia; Santía, Silvia Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012, p. 72-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Spanish and English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; tourism; industrial heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain. // Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain


038397 - Qu’est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011, p. 13-21, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; authenticity; Africa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.
// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnoalogy; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; authenticity; hungary.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; rehabilitation; world heritage list; expertise; authenticity; cultural significance; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Bagrati Cathedral and Gelati Monastery, Georgia (WHC 710)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
   // Christchurch, New Zealand
   ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; international standards; charters; conventions; internet; chile.
ACCESSION NO: 16435.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany.
   // Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.
ACCESSION NO: K-314.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.
ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Biens culturels mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; spain.
   // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.
   // Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; Spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; Spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; Spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; Spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; Spain.
// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; Spain.
// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; vernacular architecture; documentation; social aspects; fittings; movable cultural property; events; south america; argentina.
// Mendoza, Mendoza province, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; cultural heritage; events; fittings; movable cultural property; south america; colombia.
// Jongovito, Valle de Atriz, Colombia
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; Algeria.
ACCESSION NO: 16392. CALL NO: L.DZ. 005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.
ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.
Bois / Wood

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; paris; france.
// Musée du louvre, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; australia.
// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; islands; huts; wooden architecture; australia.
// Furneaux Islands, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; wooden architecture; open air museums; Russian Federation.
// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; medieval architecture; timber-framed architecture; halls; restoration works; restoration projects; heritage at risk; historic surveys; 15th; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; roofings; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; wood; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; Switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: rural architecture; rural heritage; wooden architecture; wood; structures of buildings; historic houses; chalets; attics; granaries; dating; dating techniques; dendrochronology; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; mountains; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.
// region of Moravia, Czech Republic

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: earth architecture; foundations of buildings; building technique; technology; houses; cob; lintels; carpentry; roofs; projects.

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

PRIMAR Y KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.
Céramique / Ceramics


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.


// City of Lourdes, Midi-Pyrénées region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

Changement climatique / Climate Change


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; climate change; land use plans; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal insulation; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.

// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funeral architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics;
laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; impact; urban development; archaeological heritage; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; preservation; corrosion; deterioration; heritage at risk; canada.
Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; climatic factors; houses; stones; stonework; china; asia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list; heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.
// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; local communities; risk preparedness; emergency programs; conservation measures; damage; destruction; natural disasters; climate change.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic buildings; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; insects; pest control; building materials; damage; damage control; climate change; thermal measurements and instruments; thermal properties; monitoring; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage: earth architecture; heritage; built heritage; conservation; history of conservation; climatic factors; construction; technique.


038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.

// city of Belgrade, Serbia.


038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage: wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage: minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage: world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.


Chartes et conventions / Charters and Conventions


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of sites; charters; reconstruction.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.

// UNESCO // Hague Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; international standards; charters; conventions; internet; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16435.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; commemoration; cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; preservation; conservation measures; funding; financial aspects; projects.

ACCESSION NO: K-495

Conservation

General


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; puppet; arts; conservation; preservation; assessment of damage; deterioration; paper; technique; treatments.


Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Charles Marville: Identification and conservation of three collodion on glass negatives. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; glass; objects; varnishes; identification; conservation; preservation; materials; technique; causes of deterioration; analysis; studies; paris; france.
   // Marville, Charles


   ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

   // Division of Cultural Heritage Sites (DCHS), Bhutan
   ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

   // China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

039010 - Elements for the definition of good practices for the conservation and the restoration of the historical urban fabric of a Moroccan pre-Saharan oasis. Achenza, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.607-611, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; guidelines; research; built heritage; conservation; maintenance; storage; oases; morocco.

Economie de la conservation / Economics of Conservation

038144 - Heritage recording and information management as a tool for preventive conservation, maintenance, and monitoring: The approach of monumentenwacht in the Flemish Region (Belgium). Stulens, Anouk; Meul, Veerle ; Lipovec, Neza Cebron. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 58-76, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.
   ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2163-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

URL: [http://openarchive.icomos.org/1238/](http://openarchive.icomos.org/1238/).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L'Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leceister, Jersey (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; urban areas; urban spaces; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural heritage; commerce; streets; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; legal aspects; cost/benefit analysis; man-made disasters; real estate speculation; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; inscriptions; economic aspects; social aspects; local communities; dating; scientific research; conservation; case studies; monitoring.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JJS5_2.pdf.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiaeme_assemblaee_gaenaerale/actes_du_symposium.htm


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations.

ACCESSION NO: 16446. CALL NO: 978-2-9543731-0-2.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiamae_assemblaeer_gaenaerale/actes_du_symposium.htm


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


Mesures et projets de conservation / Conservation measures and projects

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; france.
// Musée du louvres, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.
// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural property; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; administration; identification; typology; methodology; conservation; conservation measures; conservation of cultural heritage; usa; mexico.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.
// Camino Real de Panamá
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.
// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; old buildings; conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys; legal protection; national legislation; conservation measures; architects; romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; conservation of historic towns; historic town centres; conservation measures; historical surveys; conservation plans; romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation; competitions; built heritage; architectural heritage; enhancement; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation measures; romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets. USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets. USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Portugal

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; tombs; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

// Palace and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palace and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.

// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

120

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.

// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; façades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; windows; window panes; deterioration; conservation projects; analysis; analysis of materials; x-ray analysis; microanalysis; colours; enamels; experimenting; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)


URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)


URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pest control; methodology; conservation measures; museumsprotection of sites; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-544. ISSN: 0933-4017.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; archaeological heritage; human rights; heritage; indigenous people.


122
038691 - The Gingerbread houses of Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 2010. Langenbach, Randolph. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 48-65, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural disasters; destruction; houses; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; haiti.

// Port-au-Prince, Haiti

038692 - The destruction of culture: Why beauty must be saved. Van der Plas, Els. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 66-83. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; vandalism; heritage; destruction; interpretation; policy; values; symbolism.


038693 - Rock art preservation, vandalism and looting of ancient rock art in Morocco and the Air Mountains, Niger. Little, Terry. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 84-91. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.

// Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573)

038694 - War and archaeological heritage: Lessons from Lebanon, Kuwait and Iraq. Al-Radi, Selma; Gibson, McGuire. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 92-103. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.

// Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.

// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

038698 - The stabilization the Hafezji mosque and the Yu Aw synagogue in Herat, Afghanistan, 2007. Trust, Aga Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 144-158, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rain; photographs; photographs; afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Yu Aw synagogue, Herat, Afghanistan // Hafezji mosque, Herat, Afghanistan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; restaurants; urban spaces; historic sites; conservation of historic sites; criteria; inventories; conservation measures; switzerland.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; deterioration; integrity; construction; protection of archaeological sites; conservation projects; bulgaria.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural architecture; rural heritage; wooden architecture; wood; structures of buildings; historic houses; chalets; attics; granaries; dating; dating techniques; dendrochronology; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; mountains; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; fortresses; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; public awareness; romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; commemoration; cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; preservation; conservation measures; funding; financial aspects; projects.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; international cooperation; conservation projects; supports; expertise; china.

// UNESCO // Ancient ruins of Jiaohe, China // Hanyuan Hall of Daming Palace, China // Kumtura caves of the Thousand Buddhas, Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region, China // Longmen Grottoes, Henan Province, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.

// The Shuli’an Buddhist temple, Shaanxi province, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples; buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; mongolia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; deterioration; walls paintings; moisture; archives; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; art; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; classification; photographic surveys; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; historic houses; protection of modern architecture; conservation projects; interdisciplinarity; conservation measures; paints; colours; conservation plans; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; castles; ruins; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; archaeological excavations; consolidation; restoration works; enhancement; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; excavation; maintenance; case studies; conservation projects; foundations; shelters; protection; egypt.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; portugal.

// Roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; cleaning; 2nd; spain.


Plans et politiques de conservation / Conservation plans and policy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; conservation of historic towns; historic town centres; conservation measures; historical surveys; conservation plans; romania.

// Baia Mare city, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038291 - The deteriorating preservation of the Altai rock art: Assessing three-dimensional image-based modelling in rock art reasearch and management. Plets, Gertjan; Verhoeven, Geert; Cheremisin, Dimitry; Plets, Ruth; Bourgeois, Jean; Stichelbaut, Birger; Gheyle, Wouter; De Reu, Jeroen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 139-156, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; cultural administrations; planning; plans; conservation plans; standards; local level; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cobbles; pavements; granite; sandstone; streets; heritage at risk; conservation plans; noise; vibrations; urban areas; urban landscapes; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; urban areas; historic quarters; medinas; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural policy; conservation plans; rehabilitation; housing; community participation; mediterranean countries; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation policy; standards; principles; cultural policy; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; expertise; cultural administrations; institutions; germany; japan; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet.

// Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; historic houses; protection of modern architecture; conservation projects; interdisciplinarity; conservation measures; paints; colours; conservation plans; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; maroc.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

Techniques et traitement de conservation / Conservation treatment and techniques

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.
   ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.
   ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.
   // Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.
   // The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.
   // Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets, USA

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation;
conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrut Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; tuffeau; biology; dating; monitoring; photographic surveys; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; memorials; biology; cleaning; tests; implementation; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; usa.

// National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C., USA

137

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; mortar; sculptures; statues; samples; reproductions; organic materials; minerals; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Monumental cemetery of Bologna, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; sculptures; raw materials; analysis of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences; turkey.

// Archaeological Site of Perge and the Hellenistic Towers, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; deterioration; laboratory tests; analysis of materials; ultrasonics; thermal measurements and instruments; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; baroque; baroque architecture; cemeteries; tombs; graves; sculptures; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Innerer Neustädter Friedhof cemetery, Dresden, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; limestone; deterioration; coatings; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; thermal measurements and instruments; analysis of materials; properties of materials; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; mortar; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; castles; methodology; cleaning; maintenance; conservation treatment; deterioration; conferences; scotland; uk.

// Torosay castle garden, Isles of Mull, Scotland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; conservation treatment; conservators; restorers; scientific research; security; ecology; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.
   // Canadian Conservation Institute
   ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; stone; consolidants; consolidation; cleaning; conservation techniques.
   ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; experimenting; measurements and instruments.
   ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; wall paintings; mortar; consolidation; methodology; cleaning; desalting; laboratory tests; europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; digital technologies; risk assessment; risk management; collections; museums; conservation treatment.
   ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological dating; dating; dating techniques; conservation techniques; thermoluminescence dating.
   ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.
   ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press.Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.
   // Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; restoration projects; conservation treatment; repairs; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.


the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Fre). Incl. notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; consolidation; cleaning; deslating; france.

// Musée de l'Arles, France

Théorie de la conservation / Theory of conservation


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; theory of conservation; world cultural heritage; world heritage.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; castles; ruins; conservation; theory of conservation; criteria; definitions; documentation; research; methodology; typology; destructive testings; non-destructive methods.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of architecture; public and civic architecture; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; theory of conservation; definitions; concepts.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; meetings; concepts; international organizations; values; cultural significance; international recommendations.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; restoration; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; meetings; proceedings; proceedings of conferences; definitions; principles; methodology.
ACCESSION NO: K-159.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-536.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.
// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

038911 - Prilog prijedlogu revitalizacije arheoloskog lokaliteta. Simovic, Snjezana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 44-51, illus., map. In: “FIRDUZ-BEY’S HAMMAM:
Revitalization of the archaeological site” (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; Luxembourg; Germany; Portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; standards; principles; interdisciplinarity; cooperation; expertise; history of conservation; theory of conservation; preventive conservation; methodology; management of cultural heritage; China.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; Christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; Serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc‘ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage convention; historic surveys; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation.

// UNESCO Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.
Développement durable / Sustainable Development

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage/cultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.
// The city of Famagus, Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.
// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; governance; community participation; enhancement; presentation; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; case studies; guidelines; manuals; historic towns; towns; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria; tunisia; morocco.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme // City of Deylly, Algeria // City of Ghardaïa, Algeria // City of Sousse, Tunisia // City of Kairouan, Tunisia // City of Marrakech, Morocco // City of Salé, Morocco


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; climate change; land use plans; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: revitalization; social aspects; economic aspects; impact; development; cultural heritage; cultural policy; development projects; local level; evaluations; methodology; research programmes; community participation; sustainability; case studies; uk; france; poland.

// The Lowry of Salford Quays, UK // Liverpool Rope Walks, UK // Kazimierz, Krakow, Poland // City of Lille, France


URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1238/.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L’Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leicester, Jersey (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: organizations; concepts; sustainability; sustainable development; heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; natural heritage; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainability; preservation of monuments; built environment; demolition; construction; building costs; built heritage; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute // Canada's Parliament
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pest control; pesticides; chemical treatment; toxicity; impact; integrity; collections; heritage at risk; sustainability; canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; natural disasters; damage; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; management plans; conservation; sustainability; haiti.

// Joy, Elisabeth
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy conservation measures; storage; building materials; ecology; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban development; urbanism; local level; town planning; town and country planning; rural planning; case studies; national parks; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; policy; international cooperation; lighting; light; public spaces; urban spaces; case studies; enhancement; france; mexico.

// City of Lyons, Rhône-Alpes region, France // City of San Luis Potosí, Mexico


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381 - e. ISSN: 2105-553X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.


038714 - Rammed earth architecture. Mileto, C.; Vegas, F.; Cristini, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.


038717 - Earthen architecture: Clay feet or a feat of clay. Matero, F.G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; conservation of architectural heritage; sustainability; maintenance; construction; building techniques; building materials; properties of materials; weatherproofing; heritage; methodology.

   // Vojvodina, Serbia

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.
   // Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertö / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.
   // Trau. Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
   ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

   ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.
   ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.
   // city of Belgrade, Serbia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations.


039085 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from past interventions: Evaluation of the project to conserve the Orpheus mosaic at Paphos, Cyprus. Demas, Martha; Roby, Thomas; Agnew, Neville; Caprioni, Giorgio; Savvides, Niki; Michaelides, Demetrios. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 15-25,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


Diversité culturelle / Cultural diversity


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; culinary arts; cultural diversity; cultural identity; development projects; promotion; south america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Arístides (Chirajito)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; Latin America; Cuba.

Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; urban areas; urban spaces; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural heritage; commerce; streets; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.

Naïr, Sami


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; heritage at risk; archives; rock art; rock art sites; buddhas; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; cultural identity; cultural diversity; Pakistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; Palestine.

Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; South Korea; Korea.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; protection of sites; cultural diversity.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; population; war; military forces; armed conflict; africa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; war; war damage; india.

// Jammu, India // Kashmir, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; cultural diversity; cultural identity; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation.


Documentation

General


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.

// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.

// Sveta Ana Hill Fort // CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; information systems; information management; internet; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; china.

// Silk Road // Mount Emei Scenic Area, China (WHC 779)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; documentation; investigations; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; castles; ruins; conservation; theory of conservation; criteria; definitions; documentation; research; methodology; typology; destructive testings; non-destructive methods.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; vernacular architecture; documentation; social aspects; fittings; movable cultural property; events; south america; argentina.

// Mendoza, Mendoza province, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: capitals; urban spaces; suburbs; urbanization; real estate speculation; heritage at risk; urban fabric analysis; publication; research; documentation; syrian AR.

// Damascus, Syrian AR
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. Incl. bibl., abstracts in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; documentation centres; cultural heritage; historic surveys; post soviet countries; documentation; historic monuments; monuments; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; garden cities; historic monuments and sites; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; scientific equipment; scientific research; information; documentation; students; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; students; museums; scientific institutions; collections; heritage; information; documentation; methodology; conservation; training programmes; professional training; voluntary work; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; concepts; definitions; criticism; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; criticism; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic monuments; baroque architecture; facades; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// Varazdin county palace, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: construction; watermills; documentation; restoration; Croatia.

// Gaspin’s watermill in Solin, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; gothic art; gothic architecture; churches; religious architecture; statues; damage; documentation; cultural heritage; Croatia.

// Church of St Mihovil, Zagreb, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war II; concentration camps; graffiti; art; drawings; analysis of materials; case studies; documentation; restoration campaigns; interventions; france.

// Drancy internment camp, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; built heritage; urbanism; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; documentation; france.

// ANABF
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater archaeology; underwater excavations; war; battlefields; 19th; boats; ship's fittings; shipwrecks; interventions; documentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; methodology; documentation; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; photographic archives; photographs; digital archives; conservation; interpretation; standards.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; museums; collections; objects; documentation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; cultural heritage; social aspects; local communities; organizations; case studies; public awareness; documentation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; cultural heritage; reconstruction; classification; documentation; bosnia and herzegovina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of sites; monuments and sites; architects; education; 3D; modelling; training.
038732 - Earthen architecture in Galicia (Spain): Rammed earth in Terra de Lemos. Fernández Palicio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 99-105, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain. // Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terróns walls, Alta Limia region, Spain


038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 163-168, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain. // Valencia, Spain


ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038753 - Resolución Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes del 6/1/1958. Reglamento de excavaciones arqueológicas. Díez de Medina, Fernando. Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes, 1958. 8 p. (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.


038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; methodology; typology; documentation; iconography; publication; inventories; architectural surveys; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; topographical surveys; architectural surveys; computerization; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.

// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.

// region of Moravia, Czech Republic

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; archives; documentation; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; recommendations; theory of conservation; documentation; heritage at risk; management; training.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)


Photogrammétrie / Photogrammetry

038291 - The deteriorating preservation of the Altai rock art: Assessing three-dimensional image-based modelling in rock art reasearch and management. Plets, Gertjan; Verhoeven, Geert; Cheremisin, Dimitry; Plets, Ruth; Bourgeois, Jean; Stichelbaut, Birger; Gheyile, Wouter; De Reu, Jeroen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 139-156, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; petroglyphs; conservation; conservation of natural heritage; conservation plans; preservation; methodology; 3D; modelling; rock art; photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; documentation; russian federation; mongolia.

// Golden Mountains of Altai, Russia Federation (WHC 768rev) // Petroglyphic Complexes of the Mongolian Altai, Mongolia (WHC 1382)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhas; buddhism; monuments and sites; copper; heritage at risk; photogrammetry; preservation of monuments; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration; afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

(same text in fre, eng). Le sanctuaire gravettien de Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France) : premiers résultats d'un projet collectif de recherche. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; cultural administrations; documentation; photogrammetry; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; interviews; case studies; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.


Bases de données - système d’information / Data bases - information systems


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; golf states; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; interpretation; scientific research; analysis of materials; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; data bases; data processing; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; documentation; training; training courses; pavements; data bases; syria.


Techniques d’enregistrement / Recording techniques

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk; social aspects; sustainability; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-2847.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-2847.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; social aspects; surveys; standards.


171

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; conservation; classification; standards; recording techniques; recordings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.

// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

Formation / Education / Training

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic.

// Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; magreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training courses; historic sites; historic buildings palestine.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, Site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; cultural administrations; institutions; education; educational activities; Poland.

// National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; students; museums; scientific institutions; collections; heritage; information; documentation; methodology; conservation; training programmes; professional training; voluntary work; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; development projects; training; cooperation; symposia; expertise; education; switzerland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; development projects; training; cooperation; symposia; expertise; education; switzerland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liau-Up Paper village, Taiwan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; teachers.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of sites; monuments and sites; architects; education; 3D; modelling; training.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; Italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situations; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architects; education; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; case studies; surveys; usa; america.

// Kansas, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; Italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; sessions; conferences; provinces; renovation; conservation; training in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; management; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; tunisia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Palestine; Arab countries.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; historiy of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.
Fortifications

Pays arabes / Arab States

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosques; fortifications; deterioration; tourism; heritage at risk; yemen.
   // Old City of Sana’a, Yemen (WHC 385)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.
   // Cherchell, Algeria / Tenes city, Algeria / Kolea city, Algeria

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; morocco.
   // Drâa Valley, Morocco

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.
   // Mgoun Valley’s, Morocco

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific


038544 - Inheritance of Namhansanseong's folk religions and their characteristics. Jong-dae, Kim. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 112-143. (The Namhansanseong studies series 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; religious architecture; cultural heritage; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.
   // The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

038545 - World cultural heritage in focus on military heritages and Namhansanseong. Solar, Giora. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 19-30. (The Namhansanseong studies series 3) (same text in kor, eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; ramparts; history of architecture; iron age; construction; cultural heritage; historic monuments; south korea; korea.
   // The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series 3) (same text in kor, eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.
   // The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

038571 - Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 159 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.
   ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

   // Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)
   ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

brickworks; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow, Russian Federation (WHC 545)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


// Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin, Russian Federation (WHC 980)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038884 - Seoul, South Korea
Young-Soo, Kim. Seoul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2013. p. 6-11, illus. (Korean Heritage. 6, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; city walls; historic surveys; cultural landscapes; Korea R.

// Seoul, Korean Republic
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; historic towns; islands; castles; historical surveys; byzantine architecture; turkey.

// The city of Amasra // The castle of Amasra // The castle of Zindan // The Genoese gate // The Dark gate
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; castles; public administration; town planning schemes; surroundings of historic monuments; uses; surrounding walls; france.

// Château de Vincennes, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; historical surveys; surrounding walls; gates; castles; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: school; art; restaurants; ramparts; facades; architecture; abbeys; cultural heritage; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval towns; fortifications; archaeological excavations; citadels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; medieval architecture; ports; lagoon; war; mediterranean countries; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; fortified towns; town planning; historical surveys; ports; mediterranean countries; Spain.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortifications; fortresses; war; conservation; spain.

// Almeida y Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca province, Spain
ACCENSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; heritage; tradition; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; descriptions; typology; medieval architecture; spain.

// The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín, Granada, Spain // Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; interventions; building techniques; walls; heritage; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; medieval architecture; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; art; masonry; scaffoldings; castles; fortifications; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; spain.

// Serón de Nágima castle, Soria province, Spain
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.
// Júcar river, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.
// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; castles; historic surveys; restoration of cultural heritage; re-use; cyprus.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; medieval architecture; settlement of buildings; settlements; citadels; castles; fortified towns; islands; greece.
// Citadel of Sifnos-Castle, Sporades islands, Greece // Castle of Kimonos, Sporades islands, Greece // Castle of Antiparos, Sporades islands, Greece // Chios island, Sporades islands, Greece // Anavatos island, Sporades islands, Greece
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; castles; chateaux; national parks; Czech Republic.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; fortresses; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; public awareness; romania.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.
// Castle of Oropesa del Mar, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.
// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortifications; fortresses; ramparts; walls; medieval architecture; modern architecture; construction; investigations; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.
// Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; islands; settlers; settlements; war; national parks; surveys; case studies; puerto rico.
// La Fortaleza and San Juan National Historic Site, Puerto Rico (WHC 266)

Restauration de l’architecture fortifiée / Restoration of fortified architecture
038147 - Management of fortifications in Greece: Projects of restoration and renovation-rehabilitation. Steriotou, Ioanna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; restoration projects; rehabilitation; management of cultural heritage; management; case studies; castles; fortified towns; towers; walls; surrounding walls; fortresses; greece; macedonia. // The Byzantine walled town of Servia // The medieval castle of Platamonas // Thessaloniki, the tower of Trygonion (chain tower) // Thessaloniki, the white tower // Chania (crete), archaeological excavation in St. Salvatore bastion of the venetian walls of Canea // Heraklion (Crete), the venetian walls of Candia // Rethymno (Crete), The venetian fortezza
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038151 - Restoration, arrangement and display of the ancient fortification wall of nisyros. Filimonos-Tsopotou, Melina; Apostolou, Anna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.75-88, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; greece. // The wall of Nisyros
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038156 - Master plan of Cittadella’s walls: Conservation and Management. Valle, Patrizia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.139-146, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy. // City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038161 - The restoration and some notices about the fortified gate of Bisagra Nueva in Toledo (XII-XX c.). Ponce De León, Pedro. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.199-208-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; gates; restoration projects; restoration techniques; walls; interventions; building techniques; masonry; building materials; causes of deterioration; restoration works; spain. // Walls of Toledo // Gate of Bisagra Nueva
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038164 - The town-fortress Uberlingen at northern lake constance (Bodensee). Losse, Michael. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.227-240, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; lakes; medieval towns; urban development; surrounding walls; urban fabric; fortifications; fortified architecture; towers; old buildings; restoration of cultural heritage; fortresses; germany. // City of Uberlingen, Germany // Uberlingen, railway tunnel, Germany // Uberlingen, prison, Germany // Uberlingen, waterworks, Germany // Uberlingen, Franziskaner Tor // Uberlingen, Gallerturm // Uberlingen, Quellturn // Uberlingen, Rosenobelturm // Uberlingen, St.Johann-turn
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038301 - Intervención en el castillo de Cala ¿2001-2011?: La transdisciplinaridad para un hacer arquitectónico patrimonial. Herrera Limones, Rafael. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 90-113, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; architecture; fortifications; forts; castles; restoration; promotion; projects; planning; investigations; management plans; construction; Spain. // Huelva province, Andalusia, Spain

038343 - Journées d’étude de la SFILC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelles protections pour les monuments funéraires et les cimetières? Philippon, Jacques. Champs-sur-Marne, SFILC, 2011. p. 9-13, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection of funerary monuments as historical monuments in the region Nord-Pas-de-Calais. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france. // Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.
// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.
// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: K-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sculptures; fortresses; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; france.
// Porte noire, Besançon, France // Citadel of Besançon, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

038718 - Restoration of rammed earth structure. López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 21-26, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.
// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; value; damage; restoration; armenia.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortified architecture; towers; 12th; restoration campaigns; restoration projects; renovation; restoration works; turkey.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; forts; cultural heritage; historic sites; historic monuments; damage; cultural significance; values; conservation of historic monuments; pakistan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; protection of cultural heritage; structural components; structures of buildings; ruins; romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; facades; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; towers; walls; fortifications; fortified architecture; built heritage; conservation; interventions; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; architects; architectural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; projects; interventions; criteria; damage; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

Gestion de l’architecture fortifiée / Management of fortified architecture
PRIMAR KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.
   // The city of Nicosia
   ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.
   // The city of Famag, Cyprus
   ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; history; fortresses; historic town centres; world heritage; world heritage sites; medieval towns; romania.
   // Historical centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902)
   ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.
   // Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.
   // RAMMED EARTH ARCHITECTURE

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.
   // UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.
   // RAMMED EARTH ARCHITECTURE
Ré-utilisation / Re-use


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L'Étaquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Lecceister, Jersey (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; city walls; fortified architecture; historic towns; ramparts; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// City of Iznik, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; military equipment; dereliction; neglect; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; standards; legal protection; europe; france.

// Hôtel de la Marine, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; towers; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; ireland.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military equipment; water; forts; fortifications; historic surveys; land use plans; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Généralités / Other thematics

de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). A textile samurai or the conservation of a japanese puppet:
Lining kinran by micro-dot pasting. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; puppet; arts; conservation; preservation; assessment of damage; deterioration; paper; technique; treatments.

038137 - Identification et censervation de trois négatifs sur verre au collodion de Charles Marville.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; glass; objects; varnishes; identification; conservation; preservation; materials; technique; causes of deterioration; analysis; studies; paris; france.
// Marville, Charles

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; modernization; cultural identity; impact; social aspects; history; models; development; kingston; jamaica. // City of Kingston, Jamaica
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; conservation; history of architecture; history; history of conservation; ancient architecture; concepts.

// architecture; domestic architecture; social aspects; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; interior architecture; industrial areas; cultural identity; tradition; ethnography; folklore; modern architecture; culinary arts; latin america; south america; uruguay; argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: culinary arts; culture; cultural identity; interior architecture; kitchens; latin america; mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: columns; monumental sculptures; memory; commemorative architecture; revolution; belgium; france.
// July Column, Paris, France // Congress Column, Brussels, Belgium

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; lighthouses; protection of sites; electricity; damage; built heritage; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; trade; ports; boats; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; houses; housing; prefabrication; ecology; domes; architectural projects.
  // Fuller, Buckminster
ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; built heritage; removal; replacement; local communities; social aspects; romania.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural policy; national level; historic surveys; financial aspects; financial policy; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038841 - Réalisation de l'éclairage d'un tronçon du parcours d'accès au château du Quart. Fioravanti, Pietro; Dufour, Nathalie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 285, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; enhancement; lighting; light; energy efficiency; italy.
  // Castel of Quart, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; enhancement; lighting; light; energy efficiency; italy.
  // Castel of Verrès, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval architecture; 12th; restitution; historic surveys; re-use; france.
  // Vincennes castle, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; reports; bhutan.
  // Division of Cultural Heritage Sites (DCHS), Bhutan
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; Cultural heritage; historic sites; water; public and civic architecture; aqueducts; fountains; waterways; guidebooks; france.
  // Medicis aqueduct, region Île-de-France, France

038958 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Role of Hebei Province in Developing and Implementing the China Principles. Lizhu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation
Gestion / Management

Fortifications

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; restoration projects; rehabilitation; management of cultural heritage; management; case studies; castles; fortified towns; towers; walls; surrounding walls; fortresses; greece; macedonia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; architecture; fortifications; forts; castles; restoration; promotion; projects; planning; investigations; management plans; construction; Spain.

// Huelva province, Andalusia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typography; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.
// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Patrimoine archéologique / Archaeological heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; golf states; middle east.
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.
// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia
ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.
// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; built heritage; civilizations; weather damage; rain; management plans; preservation of monuments; peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Lima, Peru (WHC 366)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.

// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; hisotory of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.


Patrimoine industriel / Industrial heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; charcoal; forests; management; uses; re-use; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.


// Ford Assembly Plant, Richmond, California, USA

Patrimoine préhistorique / Prehistoric heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; world heritage list; world heritage convention; nominations; guidelines; criteria; typology; management. 
ACCESSION NO: 16374 (e)/(f). CALL NO: A.R-339.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation. 

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarca, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes. 
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain. 
// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia.
Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum collections; management; case studies; surveys; risk assessment; methodology; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; damage; heritage at risk; causes of deterioration; conservation; preservation of monuments; management; demographic surveys; civilizations.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fire; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; management; parks and gardens; forests; guidelines; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.
// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoo, Pakistan
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

Plans de gestion / Management plans

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; enhancement; management; management of cultural heritage; plans; management plans; town planning; town planning schemes; case studies; italy.
// Rivoli Morainic Amphitheatre // St Peter's Hill, Verona // the walled town in the Venetian country
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; Panama; Latin America.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; France.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; USA.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; France.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; natural disasters; damage; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; management plans; conservation; sustainability; haiti.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; abbeys; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; marshes; heritage at risk; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; risk preparedness; management plans; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rehabilitation; indonesia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangery; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.
plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

// Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain.

// Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.

// Cobquecura, Chile


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; art; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; classification; photographic surveys; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

Sites du patrimoine mondial / World Heritage sites


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.

// UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972
ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.

// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.
   // Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
   ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038397 - Qu’est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.
   // Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

   // Durieux, Georges // Le Corbusier (Charles-Édouard Jeanneret)

   // Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

038402 - Flandre : la gestion du patrimoine mondial. Van Aerschot-Van Haeverbeeck, Suzanne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 40-50, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.
   // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

038403 - La gestion de la Grand-Place de Bruxelles et ses abords. Cordeiro, Paula; Martou, Marie-Noëlle; Moutury, Sarah. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 51-60, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.
   // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)


0039-3630


Urbanisme / Urbanism
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban fabric; renovation; management of cultural heritage; enhancement; france.
   // The town of Senlis
   ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; organizations; inscriptions; conservation; committees; urbanism; management; management of cultural heritage; belgium.
   // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.
   // Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.
   ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Interpretation

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; restoration of facades; rehabilitation; universities; facades; interpretation; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; gothic architecture; gothic art; 15th; 16th; spain.
   // Las Escuelas Mayores, University of Salamanca, Spain // Plateresque style
   ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation; cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; interpretation; australia.

// Kimberley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; cultural heritage; interpretation; values; symbolism.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; wall paintings; interpretation; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; cultural heritage; interpretation; animals; scientific research.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; landscapes; interpretation; limestone; stone; ethnography; surveys; methodology; case studies; australia.

// Chillagoe, Queensland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; animals; interpretation; identification; symbolism; iconographic analysis; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; cave art; history; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

// Woronora plateau, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.

// Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; mythology; history; anthropology; animals; identification; interpretation; egypt; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; drawings; geometry; decorated grottoes; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; cultural identity; cultural heritage; identification; interpretation; communication; civilizations; maya; america; latin america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; interpretation; scientific research; analysis of materials; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; data bases; data processing; china.

Inventaires / Inventories
Techniques d’enregistrement / Recording techniques

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; databases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; gulf states; middle east.
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; iraq.
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.
038309 - Cathedral floor damage survey. Fawcett, Jane. ICOMOS UK, March 1991. 175 p., illus., plans. (also in Eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 150. ISSN: 0029-8247.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd. 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; social aspects; surveys; standards.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; conservation; classification; standards; recording techniques; recordings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoo, Pakistan
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.

// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


Méthodologie / Guidelines and methodology


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national archives; conservation; conservators; drawings; engravings; inventories; documentation of collection; collections; manuscripts; ceremony houses; festivals; capitals; france.

// Les archives nationales, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case studies; surveys; methodology; inventories; management plans; france; europe.


038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.


Classification géographique / Geographical classification

Pays arabes / Arab States


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; inventories; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; classification; trade; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16411. CALL NO: L.KH. 004.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; methodology; typology; documentation; iconography; publication; inventories; architectural surveys; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; topographical surveys; architectural surveys; computerization; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.

// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

// Neolithic Flint Mines at Spiennes (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857) // Major Town Houses of the Architect Victor Horta (Brussels), Belgium (WHC 1005) // Stoclet House, Belgium (WHC 1298) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)


038493 - Hoyaes del Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.
ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; restaurants; urban spaces; historic sites; conservation of historic sites; criteria; inventories; conservation measures; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: maritime heritage; built heritage; inventories; demolition; industrial architecture; france.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; industrial heritage; kilns; inventories; typology; building materials; 18th; 19th; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

PRIMARKEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; religious heritage; christian heritage; icons; inventories; greece.
Amérique latine et les Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean


ACCESSION NO: 16370.


Itinéraires culturels / Cultural routes


// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula ACCESSION NO: 16292.


ACCESSION NO: 16292.


ACCESSION NO: 16292.


ACCESSION NO: 16292.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; values; commerce; history; Mediterranean countries; Asia; India; America.
// The route of Coral
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.
// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural property; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; administration; identification; typology; methodology; conservation; conservation measures; conservation of cultural heritage; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; analysis; monitoring; methodology; nominations; impact; tourism; cultural tourism; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351) // Incense Route, Israel (WHC 1107) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIVATE KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; information systems; information management; internet; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; china.

// Silk Road // Mount Emei Scenic Area, China (WHC 779)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation-cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; theory of conservation; world cultural heritage; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; history; silk; textiles; art; cultural routes; social aspects; population; cultural identity; tradition; export; case studies; europe; asia.

// Silk Road
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038312 - Caravanserai: Traces, places, dialogue in the Middle East. Schutyser, Tom (texts Photographs); Lawler, Andrew; Aslan, Reza; Fisk, Robert; Al-Daif, Rachid; Moïsi, Dominique; Salem, Paul. Milan, 5 Continents Editions, 2012. 177 p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in Eng, Fre). Caravansérails : traces, places, dialogues au Moyen-Orient. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; caravanserais; middle east; photographs; historic surveys; arab countries; silk road; trade; commerce; commercial architecture; documentary research; inventories.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway equipment; roads; cultural routes; New Zealand.

// Taranaki's hinterland, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; presentation; cultural tourism; cultural routes; cultural activities; cooperation; network; visitors; visits; france.

// Château de Meillant, Department of Cher, France // Château du Culan, Department of Cher, France // Château d'Ainay-le-Vieil, Department of Cher, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; arid zones; grottoes; decorated grottoes; conservation of historic sites; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; deterioration; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; restoration; restoration of wall paintings; plaster; mineralogical analysis; minerals; pigments; china.

// Kizil, Kumtura and Bezeklik grottoes, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Bingling Temple grottoes, Yongjing, China // Majishan grottoes, Tianshui, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; movable cultural properties; music; musical instruments; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; buddhism; religious heritage; stupas; sacred places; statues; sculptures; archaeological research; dating; china.

// Stein, Aurel // Trinkler, Emil // Rawak Vihara, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.
plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.

Jardins historiques / Historic Gardens


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; stone cutting; cemeteries; parks and gardens; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


The illustrated glossary on stone deterioration patterns: A precious tool for condition surveys of stone sculptures in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation techniques; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; france.

Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; surveys; case studies; inventories; glossaries; definitions; languages; conferences.

Nemrut Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; tuffeau; biology; dating; monitoring; photographic surveys; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; parks and gardens; methodology; history of conservation; history of restoration; conferences; brazil.

// Burle Marx modern gardens, Recife, Brazil


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; methodology; conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; restoration campaigns; deterioration; conferences; france.

// Jardin de la Magalclone, Marseille, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; mortar; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; castles; methodology; cleaning; maintenance; conservation treatment; deterioration; conferences; scotland; uk.

// Torosay castle garden, Isles of Mull, Scotland


234
Législation – Protection légale / Legislations – Legal Protection


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; legislation; Australia.

// Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181) // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447) // Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306) // Sydney Opera House (WHC 166rev) // Royal Exhibition Building and Carlton Gardens (WHC 1131bis).

ACCESSION NO: 14196 (2). ISBN: 0-642-21431-X.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; underwater heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; legal protection; agreements; cultural administrations; governmental organizations; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16362. CALL NO: L. AU. 010.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; methodology; guidelines; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16363.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; old buildings; conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys; legal protection; national legislation; conservation measures; architects; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; legal protection; legislation; national legislation; laws; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; legal aspects; cost/benefit analysis; man-made disasters; real estate speculation; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.

// UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; conferences; inscriptions; management; management plans; legislation; cooperation; interviews.

// Durieux, Georges // Le Corbusier (Charles-Édouard Jeanneret)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.

// Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; preventive conservation; guidelines; financial aspects; legislation; regulations; croatia.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: submerged sites; sea; maritime heritage; shipwrecks; seashore; vandalism; deterioration; legislation; heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_8.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_8.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conversion; criteria; case studies; surveys; legislation; legal aspects; legal protection.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic sites; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; management; legal protection; policy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal protection; national legislation; laws; historic monuments and sites; monuments; and sites; cultural heritage; regional level; Germany.

// Law for Baden-Württemberg Land (2007)
// Law for Bayern Land (2009)
// Law for Berlin Land (2010)
// Law for Brandenburg Land (2004)
// Law for Bremen Land (2002)
// Law for Hamburg Land (2007)
// Law for Hessen Land (2011)
// Law for Nordrhein-Westfalen Land (2005)
// Law for Rheinland-Pfalz Land (2008)
// Law for Saarland Land (2009)
// Law for Sachsen Land (2009)
// Law for Sachsen-Anhalt Land (2005)
// Law for Schleswig-Holstein Land (2012)
// Law for Thüringen Land (2007)

ACCESSION NO: 16388. CALL NO: L.DE. 012.
URL: www.dnk.de/Recht_Gesetz/n2364.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; Albania.
ACCESSION NO: 16389. CALL NO: L.AL. 003.
URL: http://www.albanianheritage.net

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; Angola.
ACCESSION NO: 16390. CALL NO: L.AO. 008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; properties; Afghanistan.
ACCESSION NO: 16391. CALL NO: L.AF. 001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; Algeria.
ACCESSION NO: 16392. CALL NO: L.DZ. 005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; Algeria.
ACCESSION NO: 16393. CALL NO: L.DZ. 006.

038667 - Protection des sites et sauvegarde des objets archéologiques et culturels. 17 p. (ara).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; Saudi Arabia.
ACCESSION NO: 16395. CALL NO: L.SA. 002.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.
ACCESSION NO: 16396. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.
ACCESSION NO: 16397. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legal protection; laws; Austria; decrees.
ACCESSION NO: 16398. CALL NO: L.AT. 008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legal protection; cultural heritage; laws; Andorra.
ACCESSION NO: 16399. CALL NO: L.AD. 001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; protection of sites; Belgium.
ACCESSION NO: 16399. CALL NO: L.BE. 007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospections; Belgium.
ACCESSION NO: 16400. CALL NO: L.BE. 008.
URL: http://www.crmsf.be

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological prospections; Belgium.
ACCESSION NO: 16401. CALL NO: L.BE. 009.
URL: http://www.crmsf.be

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; cultural heritage; burkina faso.
ACCESSION NO: 16402. CALL NO: L.BF. 002. URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/burkinafaso/burkinafaso_decret2007816_freorof.pdf
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; historic monuments and sites; archaeology; archives; cultural heritage; armenia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; laws; policy; public administration; legal aspects; financing; cooperation; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; armenia.
ACCESSION NO: 16404. CALL NO: L.AM. 002. URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/arm_lawintangibleheritage_entof.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.
// Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.
// UNESCO // Hague Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.
// Hague Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; agreement; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; classification; trade; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; Cambodia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.
// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia
ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003. URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engltno.pdf.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; inventories; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; classification; trade; Cambodia.
ACCESSION NO: 16411. CALL NO: L.KH. 004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.
// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; administration; Cambodia.
// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 16413. CALL NO: L.KH. 006.

038751 - Ley del monumento nacional del 8/5/1927. Paz, Romás; Suárez, Héctor; Reyeses S.S, Damián; Suárez Trigo D.S, Rafael ; Zárate M.R, S. Congreso Nacional de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Congreso Nacional, 1927. 1 p. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; monuments and sites; declarations; definitions; export regulations; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16414. CALL NO: L.BO. 001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; bolivia.
// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420) // Historic City of Sucre, Province Oropeza, Bolivia (WHC 566) // La Paz, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16415. CALL NO: L.BO. 002.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16417. CALL NO: L.BO. 004.

243
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cataloguing; registration; inventories; collections; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16418. CALL NO: L.BO. 005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restauration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.
// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)
ACCESSION NO: 16419. CALL NO: L.BO. 006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16420. CALL NO: L.BO. 007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; financial aspects; conservation; restauration; promotion; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16421. CALL NO: L.BO. 008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; bolivia.
// Pasto Grande, La Paz, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16422. CALL NO: L.BO. 009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; national parks; bolivia.
// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev) // Copacabana y las islas des Sol y de la Luna, La Paz, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16423. CALL NO: L.BO. 010.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; cultural identity; pre-columbian civilizations; bolivia.
// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16424. CALL NO: L.BO. 011.
245

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; tourism; bolivia.
// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16425. CALL NO: L.BO. 012.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; promotion; restoration; conservation; revitalization; restoration projects; bolivia.
// City of Totora, Cochabamba, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16426. CALL NO: L.BO. 013.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.
ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; legislation; dictionaries; terminology; france; 20TH.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; vernacular architecture; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; local legislation; legislation; local level; Switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; military equipment; dereliction; neglect; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; standards; legal protection; europe; france.
// Hôtel de la Marine, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.
  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.
  ACCESSION NO: K-314.

  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.
  ACCESSION NO: K-314.

  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.
  ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Matériaux de construction / Building materials

  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; limestone; deterioration; coatings; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.
  // El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; steel; joints; shrinkage; methodology; swimming pools; spain.
  // City of Toro, Zamora province, Spain

  PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; architectural heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; rivers; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; france.
  ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.
Mosaïques / Mosaics

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; investigations; ancient architecture; byzantine architecture; topography; bronze; iron age; mosaics; acropolises; jordan; arab countries.
// Ancient city of Madaba, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.
// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.
// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.

// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological site; excavation; maintenance; case studies; conservation projects; foundations; shelters; protection; egypt.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.

// Church of the Holy Apostles, Greece


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.

// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; workshops; cooperation; programmes; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; conservators; algeria; france.


PRIMAR KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospecting; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa’a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)


ILLUSTRATIONS. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; pavements; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.


251


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; management; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; tunisia.


Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Palestine; Arab countries.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; Mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; experimenting; laboratory tests; lime mortar; mortars; analysis of materials; strength of materials.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; Roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; Portugal.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; Christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; Algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; Algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; recommendations; theory of conservation; documentation; heritage at risk; management; training.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; religious heritage; christian heritage; icons; inventories; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatments; consolidation; cleaning; deslating; france.

// Musée de l’Arles, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; museums; cleaning; maintenance; consolidation; cracks; mortal; conservation of mosaics; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; france.

// Musée du Louvres, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; cathedrals; pavements; conservation of mosaics; maintenance; restoration of mosaics; building materials; plaster; mortal; lacunae; humidity; causes of deterioration; consolidation; interventions; cleaning; italy.

// Spoleto Cathedral, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; paintings; lacunae; interventions; mortar; cooperation; france; algeria.

// Lambèse-Tazoult, Algeria


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; byzantine architecture; paintings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; archaeological surveys; information; cleaning; syria.

// Al-Salamiyah, Syria


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; documentation; training; training courses; pavements; data bases; syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological remains; museums; scientific research; causes of deterioration; archaeological excavations; iran.

// National Museum of Iran // Bishapur, Iran (Republic of)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeometry; deterioration; causes of deterioration; glass; weathering; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculanenum and Torre Anunziata, Italy (WHC 829)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; preservation; turkey.

256

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; maintenance; consolidation; conservation in situ; interventions; deterioration; floors; turkey.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)


Musées / Museums


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** Museums; Museum history; research; archaeology; history; arts; projects; collaboration with business; united arab emirates; france.

// Le louvre Abou Dabi, United Arab Emirates // Musée du louvre, Paris, France


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** cultural heritage; Museums; cultural centres; capitals; arts; institutions; architecture; urbanism; modern architecture; conservation; research; italy.

// Palazzo Franchetti, Venise, Italy // Fondazione Palazzetto Bru Zane, Venise, Italy


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; paris; france.

// Musée du louvre, Paris, France


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** museums; values; gothic art; gothic architecture; artefacts; monuments; manufacture; london.

// The Victoria and Albert Museum, London


038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, leva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Dario; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p.12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.


038302 - Manel Miró: “Creemos que antes que esperar a que el país reaccione a la crisis hay que arriesgar y apostar por la innovación, como en el caso del uso de smartphone en entornos patrimoniales”. Miró, Manel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p.114-116, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; modernization; technology; new technologies; monuments and sites; museums; cultural heritage; tourism; tourist facilities; tourist guidebooks; Spain.


ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; students; museums; scientific institutions; collections; heritage; information; documentation; methodology; conservation; training programmes; professional training; voluntary work; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy conservation measures; storage; building materials; ecology; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


Conservation and restoration works on the paintings of Bartul Ivankovic from the collection of the Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje in Rijeka. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; paintings; museums; maritime heritage; damage; causes of deterioration; 19th; Croatia.

// Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje, Rijeka, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; architecture; contemporary architecture; contemporary art; development projects; public awareness; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajess y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum collections; management; case studies; surveys; risk assessment; methodology; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; museums; vandalism; Iraq
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial sites; mines; gold; mining buildings; ecomuseums; community participation; Taiwan
ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects; collections.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; museums; collections; objects; documentation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pest control; methodology; conservation measures; museums; protection of sites; Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-544. ISSN: 0933-4017.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; digital technologies; risk assessment; risk management; collections; museums; conservation treatment.
ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.
ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; Iraq.

// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; Afghanistan.

// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; population; war; military forces; armed conflict; Africa.

// National museum complex, Philippines


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; Philippines.

// National museum complex, Philippines


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecmuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; Italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

// Yuan Dynasty, China


// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France


// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain


// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia

Primarily focused on the conservation of mosaics, the document discusses various aspects such as the removal of mosaics, conservation treatment, and their presentation in museums. Specific examples include the conservation of mosaics at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Alexandria, Egypt. The document also highlights the role of the Getty Conservation Institute and the Institut National du Patrimoine in these endeavors.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; conservation plans; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; conservation; museums; cleaning; maintenance; consolidation; cracks; mortar; conservation of mosaics; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

**Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005.**


- PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; еgypt.

-- // Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

**ACCESSION NO:** 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.


- PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

-- // Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA

**ACCESSION NO:** 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.


- PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; museums; cleaning; maintenance; consolidation; cracks; mortar; conservation of mosaics; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; france.

-- // Musée du Louvres, Paris, France

**ACCESSION NO:** 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.


- PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

-- // Xanthos-Leetoon, Turkey (WHC 484)
Normes et techniques de construction / Building techniques and standards

General

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; old buildings; historic buildings; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; standards; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; technology; scientific research; traditional techniques; pise.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; conservation of architectural heritage; sustainability; maintenance; construction; building techniques; building materials; properties of materials; weatherproofing; heritage; methodology.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; research programmes; analysis of materials; properties of materials; dating; construction; walls; building techniques; methodology; building materials.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; compression; block; plaster; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; research; methodology; erosion.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: public spaces; civil and public architecture; universities; colleges; schools; hospitals; town halls; building materials; thermal insulation; energy efficiency; ventilation; humidity; humidity measurements and instruments; humidity control; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; analysis; building materials; building techniques; typology; case studies; construction; physical-chemical factors; mortar.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; mortar; clay; roman cement; repairs; methodology; tests; research; properties of materials.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; architectural heritage; built heritage; protection; building materials; gypsum; plaster; capillarity; tests; conservation; x-ray analysis.

PRIMAR KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

Pays arabes / Arab States


URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiaeme_assemblee_gaenerale/actes_du_symposium.htm


URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiaeme_assemblee_gaenerale/actes_du_symposium.htm
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.
// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco

039016 - Earthen domes in Northern Syria: Problems and criteria for the conservation. Dipasquale, L.; Mecca, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cave dwellings; domes; villages; building materials; building techniques; adobe; brick; conservation; interventions; criteria; deterioration; repairs; damage; syria.

039021 - Aït Ben Haddou: Fortified city, Ourzazate, Morocco. Martínez Barranco, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.
// Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; australia.
// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; kilns; industrial heritage; historical surveys; building materials; cultural significance; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.
// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; gates; restoration projects; restoration techniques; walls; interventions; building techniques; masonry; building materials; causes of deterioration; restoration works; spain.
// Walls of Toledo // Gate of Bisagra Nueva
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; social aspects; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.
// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; lime mortar; properties of materials; conservation of materials; masonry; building techniques; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal insulation; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; ruins; walls; stone; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; plants; conservation of materials; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; building materials; metals; lead; risk management; heritage at risk; conservation of materials; threats; theft; security systems; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typology; identification; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; safety measures; safety standards; regulations; chemicals; paints; abrasives; sand blasting; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures;
methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency; energy conservation measures; storage; building materials; ecology; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; regional level; mountains; marble; crafts; craftsmanship; industry; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; heritage; tradition; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; descriptions; typology; medieval architecture; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; interventions; building techniques; walls; heritage; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; medieval architecture; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; houses; soil; braces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; case studies; typology; building materials; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; Italy.
// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; Spain.
// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; Islamic art; Islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; Spain.
// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; sustainable development; sustainability; Serbia.
// Vojvodina, Serbia

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; Portugal.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; Spain.
// Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terróns walls, Alta Limia region, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; art; masonry; scaffolds; castles; fortifications; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; Spain.
// Serón de Nágima castle, Soria province, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; Islamic art; Islamic architecture; case studies; typology; Spain.
038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; soil; veneering; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; slovenia.

038740 - On perceptions of rammed earth. Kraus, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architects; education; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; case studies; surveys; usa; america.

038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain.

038766 - Analysis parameters for systematization of rammed earth walls in Granada and Almería (Andalucía, Spain). Martín Civantos, J.M.; Martín García, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; methodology; interventions; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; steel; joints; shrinkage; methodology; swimming pools; spain.

038769 - Introduction to traditional rammed-earth building in the Aragonian valley of Jiloca (Spain). Rivas, F.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; Spain.
// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; industrial heritage; kilns; inventories; typology; building materials; 18th; 19th; UK.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; public spaces; villages; public and civic architecture; regulations; architects; engineers; building materials; architectural projects; fountains; water management; town halls; wash-houses; churches; France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic buildings; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; insects; pest control; building materials; damage; damage control; climate change; thermal measurements and instruments; thermal properties; monitoring; UK.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; Belgium.
// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; Germany.
// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; Serbia.
// City of Belgrade, Serbia
038902 - Rammed earth in Moravia (Czech Republic) in the context of neighboring lands. Syrová, Z.; Syrovy, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.


038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain


038904 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain


038905 - Characterization of the rammed-earth structure of the Moon Castle in Mairena del Alcor (Seville, Spain). Barrios, A.; Graciani, A.; Núñez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.


038918 - Structural criteria for the restoration of rammed earth buildings in Barcelona province (Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; case studies; restoration; typology; spain.


038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martinez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)


038920 - Characterization methodology to efficiently manage the conservation of historical rammed-earth buildings. Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; typology; methodology; risk management; risk assessment; conservation; interventions; maintenance; spain.


038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.


038923 - Preliminary study to the restoration of the Tower Keep in Jérica (Castellón, Spain). De Neui, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 303-308, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; towers; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; investigations; stratigraphical analysis; restoration; spain. //Tower Keep, Jérica, Spain


038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.


038966 - Intervention in a rammed earth tower at the castle of Oropesa del Mar (Castellón, Spain). Font Mezquita, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 315-320, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain. //Castle of Oropesa del Mar, Spain


038967 - Restoration of Llotja del Càmen (Castellón, Spain) walls: "Witnesses of history". Fuster Marcos, J.I.; Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 321-326, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; facades; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain. //Llotja del Càmen, Spain


038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 333-338, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain. //Castle of Biar, Spain


038971 - Preliminary studies for intervention, interpretation and value enhancement of Tower of Don Fadrique (Albaide, Seville, Spain). Graciani, A.; Martin, J.J.; Mora, G.M.; Alejandre, F.J.; Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 345-350, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; building materials; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; porosity; physical-chemical factors; spain. //Tower of Don Fadrique, Albaide, Spain

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.
// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

038974 - Rammed earth wall restoration method using the earth reintegration technique by ramming. Jové, F.; Díaz-Piñes, F.; Sáinz Guerra, J.L.; Olmos, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; spain.

038975 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture: The projects funded by the Diputación Provincial de Valencia (Spain). La Spina, V.; Martella, F.; Vegas López-Manzanares. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; case studies; interventions; criteria; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; historic buildings; built heritage; building techniques; methodology; case studies; repairs; consolidation; interventions; criteria; projects; spain; portugal.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.
// Bofilla tower, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; renaissance; cultural heritage; walls; castles; manor houses; palaces; reinforcement; brick; building techniques; consolidation; reconstruction; casse studies; spain.
// Alaquás Castle-Palace, Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building standards; built heritage; building techniques; projects; technology; construction; environmental quality; properties of materials; domes; spain.
// Santa Eulalia de Ronçana, Barcelona, Spain

038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
//
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; italy.


038995 - Embodied energy assessment of rammed earth construction in Pozuelo de Alarcón (Madrid, Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Baño Nieva, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 481-486, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain. // Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain

038998 - Lunch on the domes of Tierra de Campos (Palencia, Spain). Díez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.505-509, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; restaurants; domes; adobe; construction; building techniques; building materials; analysis; energy efficiency; spain. // Tierra de Campos, Palencia, Spain


039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.611-618, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain. // city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

039015 - Vernacular adobe architecture in Texas: Conservation issues. Bianco, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.637-642, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; mexico; usa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.


039024 - Earth and bricks architecture: For a conservation of stratigraphical traces. Pittaluga, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; brick; mud; clay; moisture; cracks; deterioration; methodology; guidelines; restoration; conservation; interventions; spain.


039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.


039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing eartworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites;
case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; cathedrals; pavements; conservation of mosaics; maintenance; restoration of mosaics; building materials; plaster; mortar; lacunae; humidity; causes of deterioration; consolidation; interventions; cleaning; italy.

// Spoleto Cathedral, Italy

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and Caribbean


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.

// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.

// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

038771 - Rammed earth architecture in La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiayuca, Mexico. Rodríguez Licea, M.; Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; methodology; building materials; agriculture; natural resources; conservation; mexico.

// La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiayuca, Mexico


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; construction; building materials; architectural heritage; walls; adobe; pre-columbian civilizations; colonial architecture; guatemala.

039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.

039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.

039008 - The architecture of earth in the northwest of Argentina: Tradition and modernity. Sosa, M.E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossío, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.

Partenariats – coopération internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.

038239 - La protección de monumentos y obras de arte en tiempos de guerra: La acción de la Junta del tesoro artístico y su repercusión internacional. Bruquetas Galán, Rocío. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; world heritage in danger; conservation; cultural heritage; historic sites; revitalization; construction; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cooperation; international cooperation; roads; motorways; bosnia; bosnia and herzegovina;

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; temples; world heritage list; world heritage sites; tourism; protection of cultural heritage; international cooperation; thailand; cambodia.
// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural policy; international cooperation; strategies; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; international cooperation; conservation projects; supports; expertise; china.
// UNESCO // Ancient ruins of Jiaohe, China // Hanyuan Hall of Daming Palace, China // Kumtura caves of the Thousand Buddhas, Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region, China // Longmen Grottoes, Henan Province, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation policy; standards; principles; cultural policy; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; expertise; cultural administrations; institutions; germany; japan; china.
// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.
038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 469-474, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; Italy. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews. ACCESSION NO: K-314.


Patrimoine du XX° siecle / XXth Century Heritage


038145 - Stadtgestalt und werbung im fokus der denkmalpflege und baukultur in Winterthur (Schweiz). Felix, Christine. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2012. p17-20, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2012) (Pluralso in ger, eng). The townscape and advertising in the focus of monument preservation and architecture in Winterthur ( Switzerland). Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; architecture; historic town centres; built heritage; historic sites; protection; facades; towns; streets; public spaces; guidelines; urban development; concepts; 20th; winterthur switzerland. // City of Winterthur, Switzerland ACCESSION NO: K-495.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; Modern architecture; modernization; architects; styles; arts; identification; reconstruction; urban development; puerto rico.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; Modern architecture; modernization; architects; built heritage; styles; arts; identification; projects; san juan; puerto rico.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; architecture; modern architecture; modernization; architects; built heritage; styles; walls; infrastructure; projects; dominican republic.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islands; modern architecture; architects; built heritage; history; history of architecture; influences; trinidad; spain.
// Colin Laird // Anthony Lewis // Church of the Assumption, Maraval
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; modern architecture; architecture; modernization; history; architects; restoration; case studies; martinique.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; colonial architecture; history; town planning; martinique; guyana; guadeloupe.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; design; industrial architecture; furniture; housing; 20th.
// Prouvé, Jean // House by Jean Prouvé in Nancy, Lorraine region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; design; industrial architecture; furniture; housing; historic houses; houses; modern architecture; renovation; 20th; france.
// Prouvé, Jean // Prouvost, Albert // "Métropoles" houses, Tourcoing, Department of Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; thermae; baths; architectural heritage; swimming pools; modern architecture; 20th; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; water; leisure facilities; cultural heritage; leisure; baths; 20th; restoration projects; switzerland.
// Galfetti, Aurelio // Ruchat-Roncati, Flora // Trümpy, Ivo
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: leisure; leisure facilities; sports; sport buildings; modern architecture; 20th; swimming pools; water; cultural heritage; switzerland.
// Ka-We-De swimming-pool, City of Bern, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofing; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.
// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of architecture; public and civic architecture; 20th; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


288


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.

// CENCREM (Centro Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología) (Cuba) // DOCOMOMO (Documentación y Conservación del Movimiento Moderno) // Santa Clara convent, Havana, Cuba // Trinidad and the Valley de los Ingenios, Cuba (WHC 460) // Santiago de Cuba, Cuba


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; legislation; dictionnaires; terminology; france; 20TH.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; medieval architecture; medieval art; urbanism; pillars; facades; heritage at risk; demolition; 20th; georgia.

// Shota Rustaveli Avenue,Tbilisi, Georgia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/.

ACCESSION NO: 16437. CALL NO: MO. 056.

038914 - Neka iskustva na revitalizaciji objekata kulturno-istorijskog nasljeda. Mulabegovic, Ferhad. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 78-92, illus., plan. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Some experiences of revitalizing structures that belong to cultural and historic heritage. Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina


038942 - Wakkerpreis 2013 an Sitten/Sion (VS): Wie sich eine stad im einklang mit ihrer landschaft entwickelt. Kleer, Monique. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p12-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Pluaalso in ger, eng). The cultural landscape, an area of tension: Examples from the Rhine Valley in Vorarlberg. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; modern architecture; architectural heritage; awards; towns; town centres; landscape management; landscapes; landscape architecture; renovation; switzerland.

// city of Sion, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039079 - The Eames house: Conserving a California icon. Normandin, Kyle. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; historic houses; protection of modern architecture; conservation projects; interdisciplinarity; conservation measures; paints; colours; conservation plans; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.


ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural
significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Patrimoine en peril - Dégradation, destruction du patrimoine culturel
Heritage at Risk Preparedness - Deterioration, destruction of cultural heritage

Dommages causés par l’homme / Man-mande disasters

Conflit armé / Armed conflict

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordlings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado. Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

038234 - Recuperación y protección de los bienes patrimoniales en la zona insurgente: El servicio de defensa del patrimonio artístico nacional. Alted Virgil, Alicia. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; transportation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; cultural property; emergency programs; prevention of cultural heritage; armed conflict; war; war damage; military forces; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.
// city of Nablus, West Bank

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.
// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.
// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

Pollution

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic buildings; hospitals; facades; pollution; deterioration; causes of deterioration; sulfation; dirt deposits; stone; limestone; cleaning; methods; analysis of materials.
// Former Workers Hospital, Madrid, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; public spaces; streets; monuments and sites; historic buildings; enhancement; lighting; pollution; pollution control; regulations; Switzerland.
// City of Zürich, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnairesair pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis;
stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

(also in Eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.
ACCESSION NO: 16376.
URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; Spain.
// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war II; concentration camps; graffiti; art; drawings; analysis; analysis of materials; case studies; documentation; restoration campaigns; interventions; France.
// Drancy internment camp, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: submerged sites; sea; maritime heritage; shipwrecks; seashore; vandalism; deterioration; legislation; heritage at risk.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vandalism; revolution; monuments and sites; armed conflict; theft; destruction of cultural heritage; Arab states.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; museums; vandalism; Iraq
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list; heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; Africa.
// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; civilizations; religious heritage; impact; vandalism.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; vandalism; heritage; destruction; interpretation; policy; values; symbolism.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; afghanistan.
// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.
// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.
// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Vol et traffic illicite / Theft and illicit traffic

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.
// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; transportation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.
ACCESSION NO: 16376.
URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; building materials; metals; lead; risk management; heritage at risk; conservation of materials; threats; theft; security systems; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; argentina.
// La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vandalism; revolution; monuments and sites; armed conflict; theft; destruction of cultural heritage; arab states.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.
// National museum of Iraq, Baghdad, Iraq

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; afghanistan.
// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan

Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters

Séismes / Earthquakes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; flood control; flood plans; earthquakes; fire; case studies; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; ruins.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.
ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.
// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; Italy.
// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; Italy.
// Town of L'Aquila, Italy

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; Haiti.
// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; prevention of damage; natural disaster forecasting; earthquakes; earthquake damage.
// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; Italy.
// Cobquecura, Chile

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; New Zealand.
// Canterbury, New Zealand

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.


// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

Volcanos / Volcanoes


// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Incendies / Fire

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

038528 - Entre nature et culture, des liaisons dangereuses. Debroise, Anne. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 94-99, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; flood control; flood plans; earthquakes; fire; case studies; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; ruins.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; heritage at risk; mountains; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; case studies; bhutan.
// Wangduephodrang Dzong Fortress
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

Orages - Ouragans / Storms - Hurricanes
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; hurricanes; damage; storm damage; historic towns; built heritage; usa.
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.

Détérioration naturelle / Natural deterioration

Climat / Weathering
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; built heritage; civilizations; weather damage; rain; management plans; preservation of monuments; peru.
// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Lima, Peru (WHC 366)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment. ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; Belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; conservation; deterioration; causes of deterioration; studies; methodology; consolidation; consolidants; weathering; china.

// Grottos of Zhongshan Mountain, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)


Erosion


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)


URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; natural disasters; volcanoes; deterioration; causes of deterioration; heritage at risk; erosion; interventions; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; compression; block; plaster; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; research; methodology; erosion.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.


308

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.
// Bofilla tower, Spain

038980 - Restoration of the Andalusí wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castilho-Martínez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibi., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.
// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing eartworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 711-716, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibi., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramps; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.
// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang, Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.
// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.
// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

039047 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Condition, Conservation, and Reinforcement of the Yumen Pass and Hecang Earthen Ruins near Dunhuang, Xudong, Wang; Zuixiong, Li; Lu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 351-357, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.
// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China

039097 - Guardians of the past. Gibson, Jacqui; Close, Emily. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 12-15, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; voluntary work; community participation; missions; monitoring; programmes; coastal protection; deterioration; erosion; photographic surveys; new zealand.
// Kaitiaki Monitoring Programme, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.
**Pluies acides / Acid rains**


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

**Humidité / Humidity, dampness, moisture**


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; canvas paintings; objects; humidity; conservation; preservation; interventions; temperature; materials; technique; treatments; france.

// Musée des Arts décoratifs, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public spaces; civil and public architecture; universities; colleges; schools; hospitals; town halls; building materials; thermal insulation; energy efficiency; ventilation; humidity; humidity measurements and instruments; humidity control; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.
038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia. // city of Belgrade, Serbia

038935 - Allowable microclimatic variations for painted wood. Łukasz Brataś. London, IIC, 2013. p. 65-79. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038936 - Preliminary study on the impact of relative humidity on the conservation of jades. Gong, Meng-Ting; Wang, Rong; Cheng, Huan-Sheng. London, IIC, 2013. p. 88-94, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038938 - Real-time monitoring of indoor air corrosivity in cultural heritage institutions with metallic electrical resistance sensors. Prosek, T.; Kouril, M.; Dubus, M.; Taube, M.; Hubert, V.; Scheffel, B.; Degres, Y.; Jouannic, M.; Thierry, D. London, IIC, 2013. p. 117-128, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archives; collections; tapestries; corrosion; metals; materials; deterioration; copper; silver; monitoring; electrical properties; storage; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; air pollution; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038992 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Social and Environmental Monitoring as a Tool for Managing Visitor Impact at Jenolan Caves, Australia. Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 170-178, illus. In: “Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management” (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia. // Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia. 

038995 - Embodied energy assessment of rammed earth construction in Pozuelo de Alarcón (Madrid, Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Baño Nieva, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 481-486, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain. // Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain


039083 - La tecnología aplicada al patrimonio. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 51-58, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; walls; hygrometers; temperature; temperature probes; humidity; surveys; investigations; measurements and instruments; laboratory equipment; interventions; photographic surveys; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; technology; spain. // Palencia Cathedral, Spain ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


Sel / Salts and efflorescences

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; Belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; architectural remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

313

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.

// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.


Biodéterioration et micro-organismes / Biodeterioration and microorganisms


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicín, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; china.


Nuisibles / Insects, pests and birds


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic buildings; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; insects; pest control; building materials; damage; damage control; climate change; thermal measurements and instruments; thermal properties; monitoring; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

Patrimoine en peril - Prévention et gestion des risques
Heritage at Risk Preparedness - Prevention and management of risks


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0299-244.

038144 - Heritage recording and information management as a tool for preventive conservation, maintenance, and monitoring: The approach of monumentenwacht in the Flemish Region (Belgium).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage/cultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.
ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.
// The city of Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.
ACCESSION NO: K-102.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.
// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicín, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; old buildings; historic buildings; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terracotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; grouting; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens. France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; preventive conservation; guidelines; financial aspects; legislation; regulations; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; criticism; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.

// Zagreb, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum collections; management; case studies; surveys; risk assessment; methodology; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.
// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; digital technologies; risk assessment; risk management; collections; museums; conservation treatment.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.
// Hague Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; risk preparedness; management plans; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rehabilitation; indonesia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; underwater archaeology; underwater heritage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; tsunami; post-disaster situation; sri lanka.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; pagodas; monasteries; risk preparedness; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; photographs; myanmar.
// Mandalay Marionettes Theatre, Myanmar // Irrawaddy Delta, Myanmar // region of Yangon, Myanmar

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment;
indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.

// National museum complex, Philippines

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; renovation; damage; looting; universities; libraries; students; funding; iraq.
// University of Baghdad's central library, Baghdad, Iraq

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.
// city of Nablus, West Bank

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.
// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; restoration; damage; destruction; natural disasters; war; photographs; africa; middle east.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; local communities; risk preparedness; emergency programs; conservation measures; damage; destruction; natural disasters; climate change.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; medieval architecture; ruins; structures of buildings; structural components; mortar; diagnosis; restoration; restoration projects; analysis of materials.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; prevention of damage; natural disaster forecasting; earthquakes; earthquake damage.
// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.
// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; typology; methodology; risk management; risk assessment; conservation; interventions; maintenance; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; standards; principles; interdisciplinarity; cooperation; expertise; history of conservation; theory of conservation; preventive conservation; methodology; management of cultural heritage; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

// Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; deserts; risk management; sand; wind; wind damage; preventive conservation; environmental control; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet.

// Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa’a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; pavements; monitoring; programmes; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; pavements; monitoring; programmes; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.


Patrimoine bâti partagé (architecture coloniale) / Shared built heritage (colonial architecture)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.


URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; traditional; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; cultural identity; indigenous people; social aspects; folk art; folklore; cultural heritage; case studies; colonization; handicrafts; south america; colombia.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Aristides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.


328
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; standards; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; colonization; industrial development: japan; uk; Korea R; Manchuria; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; guidelines.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation; charters; international conventions; international standards.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of sites; charters; reconstruction.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.
// UNESCO // Hague Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.
// Hague Convention

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.
// Santa Fe, Argentina

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.
// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional
level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.
// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoo, Pakistan
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.
// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; construction; building materials; architectural heritage; walls; adobe; pre-columbian civilizations; colonial architecture; guatemala.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossío, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; construction; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.
// Piura La Vieja, Peru

Patrimoine immatériel / Intangible Heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; villas; history; symbolism; projects; conservation; cultural heritage; values; villa Médicis; rome; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; values; gothic art; gothic architecture; artefacts; monuments; manufacture; london.
// The Victoria and Albert Museum, London

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.
// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.
// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; buddhism; buddhist architecture; tumulus; arts; wall paintings; history; trade; china; korea; japan.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; tsushima; korea; japan.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; values; commerce; history; Mediterranean countries; Asia; India; America.
// The route of Coral
ACCESSION NO: 16292.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.
// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; Australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.
// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; uruguay.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; cultural identity; indigenous people; social aspects; folk art; folklore; cultural heritage; case studies; colonization; handicrafts; south america; colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; culinary arts; cultural diversity; cultural identity; development projects; promotion; south america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; plants; oral tradition; cultural heritage; maya; heritage; mexico.

// Campeche, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; folklore; rural areas; prehispanic sites; prehispanic architecture; cultural heritage; indigenous people; investigations; sculptures; maya; latin america; mexico.

// Teuchitlán, Jalisco State, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; modernism; urbanism; cultural heritage; architectural style; history; urban spaces; south america; argentina.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.

// Montevideo, Uruguay
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; history; social aspects; cultural heritage; seaside resorts; tourism; impact; south america; argentina.

// Mar del Plata, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; indigenous people; population; social aspects; cultural heritage; handicrafts; indian ocean; bays.

// Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; seashore; tourism; urbanism; landscape management; town and country planning; planning; preservation; investigations; values; promotion; Spain.

// Costa del Sol, Spain // Andalusia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038307 - Considering both proximal and distal explanations for (rock) art production and appreciation as fruitful. Varella, M.A.C; de Souza, A.A.L; Ferreira, J.H.B.P. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 227-228. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; architectural heritage; acoustic properties; uses; music; halls; Switzerland.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.
038487 - Vegas de Antequera and Archidona. Menéndez de Luarca, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.
// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera and Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.
// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.
// Naîr, Sami

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.
// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; memory; intangible heritage; woodworks; handicrafts; construction; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; chile.
// Aysen region, Chile
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; social aspects; cultural identity; cultural significance; values.
ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; historic surveys.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; industrial landscape; architectural heritage; social aspects; historic surveys; values.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; meetings; concepts; international organizations; values; cultural significance; international recommendations.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; civilizations; conservation; preservation of monuments; values; meetings.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; civilizations; evolution; values; concepts; preservation of monuments.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural identity; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; australia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; laws; policy; public administration; legal aspects; financing; cooperation; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16404. CALL NO: L.AM. 002.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/arm_lawintangibleheritage_entof

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; archaeological heritage; human rights; heritage; indigenous people.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.

// National museum complex, Philippines

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; intangible heritage; austia.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-536.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.
// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeologica sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; memory; commemoration; commemorative architecture; intangible heritage; cultural significance; monuments; crosses; viet nam.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; memory; intangible heritage; cultural significance; monuments; commemoration; commemorative architecture; public spaces; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; political institutions; community facilities; community centres; historic houses; New Zealand.
// Maori people. New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christophe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions Désiris, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.
// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; forts; cultural heritage; historic sites; historic monuments; damage; cultural significance; values; conservation of historic monuments; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO / Oasis Route, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; national level; cultural significance; concepts; values; philosophy of conservation; methodology; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; national level; cultural significance; concepts; values; philosophy of conservation; methodology; debates; recommendations; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; movable cultural properties; music; musical instruments; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiaeme_assemblee_gaenaerale/actes_du_symposium.htm


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Patrimoine industriel / Industrial Heritage

General


ACCESSION NO: K-314.


038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy. // Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy. // Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

conversion of buildings; cultural centres; facades; columns; roofs; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; spain.

Etudes historiques / Historic surveys

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; kilns; industrial heritage; historical surveys; building materials; cultural significance; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; 19th; historical surveys; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

347

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; colonization; industrial development; japan; uk; Korea R; Manchuria; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; ceramics; architectural heritage; historic surveys; france.

// City of Lourdes, Midi-Pyrénées region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0299-8038.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; historic surveys.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; historic surveys; uk.


Conservation du patrimoine industriel / Conservation of industrial heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; military equipment; naval architecture; docks; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; UK.

// Naval bases, Great Britain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

studies; surveys; methodology; inventories; management plans; france; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic sites; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case studies; surveys; legislation; legal aspects; legal protection.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; urban renewal; urban areas; financial aspects; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; financial aspects; tax incentives; surveys; case studies; methodology; management plans; projects; usa.

// Ford Assembly Plant, Richmond, California, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.

// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)


// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain


conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation; charters; international conventions; international standards.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; built heritage; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: electricity power stations; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation of industrial heritage; demolition; studies; heritage at risk; germany.

// The Rheinfelden power station, Germany

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; rivers; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage;
Réutilisation du patrimoine industriel / Re-use of industrial heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; charcoal; forests; management; uses; re-use; australia.
// Kurth, Ernest
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use; energy efficiency; europe; usa.

Ponts / Bridges

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.
// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.
Mines


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; uruguay.

// Minas de Corrales, Uruguay
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1665-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; art; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038468 - Le bassin minier : destruction, reconstruction, construction. Portiglia, Hélène. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; built heritage; architecture; art; art deco; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france. // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038469 - Le bassin minier : le bassin minier au Patrimoine mondial. Bézy, Jean-Pascal. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 48-49, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; world heritage sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; france. // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038473 - Un paysage intemporel : naissance et renaissance d'un paysage urbain. Druon, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 68-69, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france. // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Ángel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibli., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain. // Province of Granada, Spain ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Vlaene, Patrick. Taipei, Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe. ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

355
Patrimoine naturel / Natural heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; methodology; guidelines; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16363.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; information systems; information management; internet; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; china.
// Silk Road // Mount Emei Scenic Area, China (WHC 779)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.
// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.
// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusets, USA

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.
// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: organizations; concepts; sustainability; sustainable development; heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; natural heritage; canada.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.


Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarca, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.


Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.


Convención global y convicción local: Una reflexión desde nuestro espacio local sobre los 40 años de la Convención del Patrimonio Mundial, Cultural y Natural de Unesco. de Nordenflycht Concha,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; geography; impact; historic towns; settlements; natural resources; mountains; rivers; case studies; china.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea // Beijing city, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; standards; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; seashore; forests; national parks; Russian Federation.

// Curonian Spit, Russian Federation / Lithuania (WHC 994)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.

// Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 579)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; natural sites; national parks; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev) // Copacabana y las islas des Sol y de la Luna, La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16423. CALL NO: LBO. 010.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bol_decreto23364_spaorof.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; methodology; building materials; agriculture; natural resources; conservation; mexico.

// La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiayuca, Mexico
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.
// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

Patrimoine polaire / Polar heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

Patrimoine subaquatique / Underwater Heritage

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

Paysages culturels / Cultural Landscapes

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; iraq.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

 // The town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

 // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; criteria; methodology; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; Slovenia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; symbolism; cultural landscapes; communication; experimenting; social aspects; culture; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; international organizations; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland // ICOMOS International Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ICOMOS-IFLA) // PNK ICOMOS, ICOMOS Polish National Committee
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: K-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintiero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; span.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; seashore; forests; national parks; Russian Federation.

// Curonian Spit, Russian Federation / Lithuainia (WHC 994)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; industrial landscape; architectural heritage; social aspects; historic surveys; values.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; typology; categories; world heritage convention; criteria; identification; methodology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; ruins; destruction; parks and gardens; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness; 18th.

// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liau-Uo Paper village, Taiwan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; guidelines.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.


038655 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Intangible essence of a site as limit of change: The case of the Cistercian abbey of Herkenrode near Hasselt (Province of Limburg) in Flanders (Belgium). Laenen, Marc; Van Meer, Herman. Firenze, Italy,
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; religious heritage; surveys; case studies; historic urban landscapes; rehabilitation; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.
// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia
ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-536.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.
// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertő / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.
// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.
// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.
// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

365
Peintures murales / Wall Paintings

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; paris; france.
// Musée du louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; stone; consolidants; consolidation of materials; consolidation; cleaning; conservation techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; wall paintings; mortar; consolidation; methodology; cleaning; desalting; laboratory tests; europe.


038494 - Puesta en valor y diagnóstico de los frisos de Antonio Cavallini para los pabellones de los Altos Colegios de Sevilla. Arjonilla Álvarez, María; Rodríguez García, Teresa; Buendía Martos, Alfonso; González González, Mar. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 50-63, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; schools; wall paintings; friezes; damage; causes of deterioration; rehabilitation; conservation; restoration; spain

// Cavallini, Antonio // Province of Seville, Spain // Altos Colegios, Seville, Spain // Colegio de Educación Infantil y Primaria "Macarena", Seville, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; Russian Federation.

// Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; value; damage; restoration; armenia.

// Erebouni fortress, Ararat valley, Armenia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; wall paintings; interpretation; Italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; restoration projects; restoration campaigns; enhancement; presentation; donjons; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; Italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; China.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; China.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; arid zones; grottoes; decorated grottoes; conservation of historic sites; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; deterioration; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; restoration; restoration of wall paintings; plaster; mineralogical analysis; minerals; pigments; China.

// Kizil, Kumtura and Bezeklik grottoes, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Bingling Temple grottoes, Yongjing, China // Maijishan grottoes, Tianshui, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; China.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; grottoes; caves; documentation; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; reconstitution; china.


// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; polychrome sculptures; grottoes; caves; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.

// Dunhuang grottoes, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.

// CRISATEL project


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; interpretation; scientific research; analysis of materials; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; data bases; data processing; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration;
Restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; China.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; China.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples; Buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; Mongolia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; China.
// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; rock paintings; historic sites; analysis of materials; plaster; pigments; India.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; China.
// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; Tibet.
// Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; art; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; classification; photographic surveys; wall paintings; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; tourism; overvisiting; visitor flow; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
039067 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Information Management System for the Cave 85 Project. Wong, Lorinda; Piqué, Francesca; Xiaowei, Wang; Shuqing, Xu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 494-501, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

039069 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]. Dimitrijevic Markovic, Svetlana (ed.); Sekaric, Branka (ed.). ICOMOS Serbia. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. CD-ROM, illus. (Ser). World Heritage : Terminology, criteria, role. Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani. Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

039070 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Retushi na studenitchkom zhivopisu]. Samardzic, Stojanka. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Finishing touches on the Studenica mural painting. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Ser. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; deterioration; causes of deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation of wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; retouching; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

039072 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani. Serbia (WHC 96)

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Projekt novog sistema digitalne konzervatorskovo restauratorske dokumentatsije na primjeru zidnog slikarstva Sopocana]. Stanojevic, Dragan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Project of the new digital system of the conservation-restoration documentation on the example of the wall paintings of Sopocani (St Virgin's Church in the Monastery of Sopocani). Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96)

Pierre et autres matériaux de construction / Stone and other Building Materials

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; archives; bronze age; palaces; visual materials; sculptors; stone cutting; near and middle east.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.
// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; ruins; walls; stone; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; plants; conservation of materials; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.
// Castle Drogo. Devon, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typology; identification; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; stone cutting; cemeteries; parks and gardens; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.
// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans;
conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso

cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; marble; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; conferences; switzerland.

// Monumental cemetery of Lugano, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.

// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.

// Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.

// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; surveys; case studies; inventories; glossaries; definitions; languages; conferences.

// Withc Cemetery, Germany // Petrocemetery, Jordan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrut Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; tuffeau; biology; dating; monitoring; photographic surveys; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence. Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; memorials; biology; cleaning; tests; implementation; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; usa.

// National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C., USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; mortar; sculptures; statues; samples; reproductions; organic materials; minerals; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Monumental cemetery of Bologna, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; sculptures; raw materials; analysis of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences; turkey.

// Archaeological Site of Perge and the Hellenistic Towers, Turkey


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; deterioration; laboratory tests; analysis of materials; ultrasonics; thermal measurements and instruments; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; baroque; baroque architecture; cemeteries; tombs; graves; sculptures; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.
// Innerer Neustädter Friedhof cemetery, Dresden, Germany

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; limestone; deterioration; coatings; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.
// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; parks and gardens; methodology; history of conservation; history of restoration; conferences; brazil.

// Burle Marx modern gardens, Recife, Brazil


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; methodology; conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; restoration campaigns; deterioration; conferences; france.

// Jardin de la Magalone, Marseille, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; mortar; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; castles; methodology; cleaning; maintenance; conservation treatment; deterioration; conferences; scotland; uk.

// Torosay castle garden, Isles of Mull, Scotland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; stone; consolidants; consolidation of materials; consolidation; cleaning; conservation techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic buildings; hospitals; facades; pollution; deterioration; causes of deterioration; sulfation; dirt deposits; stone; limestone; cleaning; methods; analysis of materials.

// Former Workers Hospital, Madrid, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; experimenting; measurements and instruments.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; stone; coal mines; schists; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.


URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; regional level; mountains; marble; crafts; craftsmanship; industry; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godella, Valencia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain.

038764 - Centenary of the discovery of the Tuc d'Audoubert cave (Ariège) and of its "Clay bison". Begouën, Eric; Begouën, Marie-brune. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 24-27, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Centenaire de la découverte de la grotte du Tuc d'Audoubert (Ariège) et de ses "bisons d'argile". fre. Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; clay; animals; biographies; stone; petroglyphs; france.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

038767 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

038784 - Le patrimoine pavé en Belgique. ICOMOS Belgium. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 32-34, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cobbles; pavements; granite; sandstone; streets; heritage at risk; conservation plans; noise; vibrations; urban areas; urban landscapes; belgium.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni // Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS, Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage eat risk; georgia. // Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

038823 - Characterization, weathering, and protection of sandstones: The case of "Agro d'Ardesia". Vicini, Silvia; Gaggero, Laura; Princi, Elisabetta. London, IIC, 2013. p. 50-57, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cave art; palaeolithic; drawings; objects; jewelry; dating; dating techniques; stone; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; stone; stone alignments; surveys; astronomy; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; landscapes; interpretation; limestone; stone; ethnography; surveys; methodology; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.


039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.581-586, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.


039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china. // Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)


039032 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shiuhuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Bucher, Sandra; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 218-224, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china. // Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)


039040 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Determining the Internal Condition of the Leshan Buddha Statue. Shihiang, Zhong; Kezhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; buddhas; stone; analysis of materials; cracks; deterioration; assessment of damage; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; facades; altars; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; deterioration; causes of deterioration; identification; scientific research; reconstruction; repairs; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.
Présentation – sensibilisation du public / Presentation – public awareness


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagus. Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic.  
// Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; australia.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.  
// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme  
URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16342/1/Patrimoine_et_Participation.pdf  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.  
ACCESSION NO: K-102.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.  
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá  
ACCESSION NO: 16370.  
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


Revitalization; social aspects; economic aspects; impact; development; cultural heritage; cultural policy; development projects; local level; evaluations; methodology; research programmes; community participation; sustainability; case studies; uk; france; poland.

Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e).


Rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; revolution; public awareness; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.
// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.
// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; urbanism; built heritage; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; france.
// ANABF
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; built heritage; urbanism; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; documentation; france.
// ANABF
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.
// DGEMN // Historic Centre of Guimarães, District of Braga, Portugal (WHC 1031)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; art; arts; promotion; protection of sites; france.
// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.
// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; ruins; destruction; parks and gardens; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness; 18th.

// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liu-Uo Paper village, Taiwan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; cultural heritage; social aspects; local communities; organizations; case studies; public awareness; documentation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; gasworks; case studies; public awareness; symposia; cultural heritage; urban areas; post-disaster situation; memorials; demolition; india.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation of monuments; protection of sites; value; concepts; cultural heritage; public awareness; colombia; japan.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; conservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthen architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typography; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; topographical surveys; architectural surveys; computerization; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.
// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.
// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.
// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; presentation; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; croatia.

// Ilok Turkish bath, Croatia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; debates; recommendations; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural areas; towns; climate change; urbanism; cultural landscapes; public participation; interventions.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; voluntary work; community participation; missions; monitoring; programmes; coastal protection; deterioration; erosion; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Kaitiaki Monitoring Programme, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


Restauration / Restoration

General


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; national legislation; conservation areas; protected areas; typology; cultural heritage; criteria; standards; rehabilitation; reconstruction; restoration; Slovenia; Europe.

// CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008
ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; conservation treatment; conservators; restorers; scientific research; security; ecology; canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; concepts; definitions; criticism; documentation; Croatia.
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; criticism; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; russia; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; russia; europe.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; paintings; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; tradition; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.


   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.
   // Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.
   // International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
   ACCESSION NO: 136977. ISSN: 1391-1147.
   URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.
   // UNESCO // Hague Convention

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; restoration; damage; destruction; natural disasters; war; photographs; africa; middle east.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; cultural diversity; cultural identity; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation.
   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.
   ACCESSION NO: K-536.

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.
   // Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland

Projets de restauration / Restoration projects

Collections de musées / Museum collections

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; france.
   // Musée du Louvre, Paris, France

   PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.
   ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; paintings; museums; maritime heritage; damage; causes of deterioration; 19th; Croatia.

// Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje, Rijeka, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; restoration projects; rehabilitation; management of cultural heritage; management; case studies; castles; fortified towns; towers; walls; surrounding walls; fortresses; greece; macedonia.

// The Byzantine walled town of Servia // The medieval castle of Platamonas // Thessaloniki, the tower of Trygonion (chain tower) // Thessaloniki, the white tower // Chania (crete), archaeological axcavation in St. Salvatore bastion of the venetian walls of Canea // Heraklion (crete), the venetian walls of Candia // Rethymo (Crete), The vennetian fortessa
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; greece.

// The wall of Nisyros
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; architecture; fortifications; forts; castles; restoration; promotion; projects; planning; investigations; management plans; construction; spain.

// Huelva province, Andalusia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sculptures; fortresses; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; france.

// Porte noire, Besançon, France // Citadel of Besançon, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; value; damage; restoration; armenia.

// Erebouni fortress, Ararat valley, Armenia

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; castles; historic surveys; restoration of cultural heritage; re-use; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.
// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.
// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

Restauration des mosaïques / Restoration of mosaics

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.
// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; architectural heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.

// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; greece.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; Algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.


Restauration de pierre et du patrimoine culturel / Restoration of stone architecture and cultural heritage


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; Jewish architecture; Jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.


038359 - Journées d’étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci’s gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci, fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany. // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany. ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Bobolí garden, Florence, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; memorials; biology; cleaning; tests; implementation; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; usa.

// National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C., USA


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; thermal measurements and instruments; analysis of materials; properties of materials; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Monumental cemetery of Bologna, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens, France

410
Restauration de l'architecture en terre / Restoration of earth architecture

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain


// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzin, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivej, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 289-295, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.


Autres types de patrimoine culturel / Other types of cultural heritage


Becov castle project- way to middle ages. Durdík, Tomás. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.241-249, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic. // Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


Martinique, Case studies in modernism. Gallo, Emmanuelle; Doucet, Jean. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; modern architecture; architecture; modernization; history; architects; restoration; case studies; martinique. ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Alianza efectiva: Fundación del patrimonio histórico y universidad de Salamanca. García, Joaquin; Dorado, Eduardo. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2012. p. 18-24, illus. (Patrimonio. 48) (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; restoration of facades; restoration techniques; cooperation; institutions; private funding; public funding; universities; spain. // Las Escuelas Mayores, Salamanca, Spain ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; restoration of facades; rehabilitation; universities; facades; interpretation; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; gothic architecture; gothic art; 15th; 16th; spain.

// Las Escuelas Mayores, University of Salamanca, Spain // Plateresque style
ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; water; leisure facilities; cultural heritage; leisure; baths; 20th; restoration projects; switzerland.

// Galfetti, Aurelio // Ruchat-Roncati, Flora // Trümper, Ivo
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; restoration; promotion; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environ, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.
"Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.
"La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; surveys; immovable cultural property; restoration; art; objects; built heritage; religious architecture; walls; Croatia.
"The Dubrovnik Institute for Arts and Monuments // Old City of Dubrovnik, Croatia (WHC 95bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic monuments; baroque architecture; facades; restoration; documentation; Croatia.
"Varazdin county palace, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; houses; baroque architecture; restoration; Croatia.
"The Bartucevic gothic-baroque house in Hvar, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: construction; watermills; documentation; restoration; Croatia.
"Gaspin's watermill in Solin, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; restoration; documentation; Croatia.
"The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

414
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; silk; textile factories; manufacture; interventions; damage; croatia; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war II; concentration camps; graffiti; art; drawings; analysis; analysis of materials; case studies; documentation; restoration campaigns; interventions; france.

// Drancy internment camp, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; revolution; public awareness; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; archaeological excavations; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France
038449 - Un nouveau parcours de visite. La médiation à l'abbaye de Cluny, l'utilisation du numérique.
PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.
   // Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.
   // Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.
   // Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.
   // The National Stud, Cluny, France

PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; hotels; facades; sculptures; paintings; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; furniture; france.
   // The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (933)

038494 - Puesta en valor y diagnóstico de los frisos de Antonio Cavallini para los pabellones de los Altos Colegios de Sevilla. Arjonilla Álvarez, María; Rodríguez García, Teresa; Buendía Martos, Alfonso; González González, Mar. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p. 50-63, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; rehabilitation; protection of sites; france.
   // Cavallini, Antonio // Province of Seville, Spain // Altos Colegios, Seville, Spain // Colegio de Educación Infantil y Primaria "Macarena", Seville, Spain

PRIMEY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.
   // Cavallini, Antonio // Province of Seville, Spain // Altos Colegios, Seville, Spain // Colegio de Educación Infantil y Primaria "Macarena", Seville, Spain

Taj Mahal, un éclat voilé de noir. Lemarchand, Fabienne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 64-66, illus. (Les cahiers Science et Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

Le patrimoine palestinien en quête d'identité. Mayo, Marielle. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 89-92, illus. (Les cahiers Science et Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.

The Gingerbread houses of Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 2010. Langenbach, Randolph. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 48-65, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural disasters; destruction; houses; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; haiti.

The stabilization the Hafezji mosque and the Yu Aw synagogue in Herat, Afghanistan, 2007. Trust, Aga Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 144-158, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rain; photographs; photographs; afghanistan.

The stabilization the Hafezji mosque and the Yu Aw synagogue in Herat, Afghanistan, 2007. Trust, Aga Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 144-158, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rain; photographs; photographs; afghanistan.

The Gingerbread houses of Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 2010. Langenbach, Randolph. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 48-65, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural disasters; destruction; houses; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; haiti.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; war; war damage; india.
   // Jammu, India // Kashmir, India

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mud; brick; houses; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; yemen.
   // Masna'at' Urah site, Daw'an, Yemen

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; renovation; damage; looting; universities; libraries; students; funding; iraq.
   // University of Baghdad's central library, Baghdad, Iraq

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.
   // Sierra Nevada, Mexico

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.
   // Galarza, Manuel // Valencia, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; promotion; restoration; conservation; revitalization; restoration projects; bolivia.
   // City of Totora, Cochabamba, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16426. CALL NO: L.BO. 013.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2123_spaorof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic buildings; historic houses; architectural heritage; townscapes; presentation; donjons; wall paintings; restoration; restoration projects; historic surveys; 15th; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; abbeys; reconstruction; restoration works; interviews; protection of cultural heritage; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0299-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; medieval architecture; ruins; structures of buildings; structural components; mortar; diagnosis; restoration; restoration projects; analysis of materials.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; christian heritage; reconstruction; restoration projects; 18th; historic surveys.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic buildings; historic houses; architectural heritage; architectural style; architectural elements;rococo; baroque; baroque architetcure; architectural elements; restoration projects; restoration works; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; restoration projects; restoration campaigns; enhancement; presentation; donjons; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortified architecture; towers; 12th; restoration campaigns; restoration projects; renovation; restoration works; turkey.
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.
038861 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : un chef-d'oeuvre d'architecture romaine. Nito, Jean-Luc (ed.); Algrin, Thierry; Caillat, Gérard; Darde, Dominique; Gros, Pierre; Golvin, Jean-Claude; Poisson, Olivier. Nîmes, Editions Ville de Nîmes, Direction des Affaires Culturelles, 2011. 175 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; architectural heritage; antiquities; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic surveys; historic town centres; historic houses; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; mouldings; friezes; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; france.

038869 - Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.


038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group. 2012. p. 237-242, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

038913 - Sisman - Ibrahimispas hamam u Pocitelju: Istrazivanje, analiza stanja i projekt revitalizacije. Mujezinovic, Nermina. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 62-77, illus., In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Sisman-Ibrahimispas hamam in Pocitelj: Researching, condition analysis and revitalization project. Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological research; methodology; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

038923 - Preliminary study to the restoration of the Tower Keep in Jérica (Castellón, Spain). De Neui, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group. 2012. p. 303-308, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; towers; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; investigations; stratigraphical analysis; restoration; spain.

420
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; arid zones; grottoes; decorated grottoes; conservation of historic sites; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; deterioration; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; restoration; restoration of wall paintings; plaster; mineralogical analysis; minerals; pigments; china. 
// Kizil, Kumtura and Bezeklik grottoes, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Bingling Temple grottoes, Yongjing, China // Majishan grottoes, Tianshui, China 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain. 
// Castle of Biar, Spain 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; case studies; interventions; criteria; spain. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; islamic architecture; castles; urban areas; interventions; criteria; analysis; repairs; restoration; spain. 
// Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain. 
// Bofilla tower, Spain 

// Sagunto's castle, Valencia, Spain

038980 - Restoration of the Andalusí wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castillo-Martínez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain


// Prieto- Moreno y Pardo, Francisco

038982 - Restoration of the stone tapia of hsin al-Qala (Castell d’Alcalà de Gallinera), Alicante, Spain. Soler Estrela, A.; Soler Verdu, R.; Ortega Pérez, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 413-418, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; walls; fortified architecture; fortresses; architectural surveys; lime mortar; stone; typology; methodology; restoration; criteria; interventions; spain.

// Alcalà de Gallinera fortress, Alicante, Spain

039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.611-618, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain.

// city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.


039030 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Chinese-German cooperative project for the preservation of the cultural heritage of Shaanxi province: Conservation of the polychromee clay sculpture and investigation of painting materials in the Great Hall of the Shuli’ an Buddhist Temple. Blaensdorf, Catharina; Tao, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 203-212, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

Techniques de restauration / Restoration techniques

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials;
traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.
// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; chruch towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; lime mortar; properties of materials; conservation of materials; masonry; building techniques; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; wall paintings; mortar; consolidation; methodology; cleaning; desalting; laboratory tests; europe.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: x-ray analysis; fluorescence; cultural heritage; conservation; restoration; research; laboratory equipment; Croatia.

// Church of St. Mary of Jerusalem, Trski Brh, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; walls; hygrometers; temperature; temperature probes; humidity; surveys; investigations; measurements and instruments; laboratory equipment; interventions; photographic surveys; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; technology; spain.

// Palencia Cathedral, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences.


Séismes / Earthquakes
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; flood control; flood plans; earthquakes; fire; case studies; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; ruins.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.
ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstructions; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Town of L'Aquila, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; prevention of damage; natural disaster forecasting; earthquakes; earthquake damage.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038897 - Stratège de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patricio, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; historic monuments; built heritage; analysis; investigations; deformation; damage; deterioration; seismic surveys; seismic areas; syria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.

// Cobquecura, Chile


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; Australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural identity; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; australia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.
// San Agustín Archaeological Park, Colombia (WHC 744) // National Archeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.
// Santa Fe, Argentina

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.
// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.
// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; political institutions; community facilities; community centres; historic houses; New Zealand.
// Maori people, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; stone; stone alignments; surveys; astronomy; case studies; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; cave art; history; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.
// Woronora plateau, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Sites du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites

General

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; theory of conservation; world cultural heritage; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; world heritage list; world heritage convention; nominations; guidelines; criteria; typology; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16374 (e)/(f). CALL NO: A.R-339.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; impact; evaluations; guidelines; methods; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16375.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: guidelines; international level; international conventions; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; world heritage in danger; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; international assistance.

// Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1792

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - f).


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation. 

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; inscriptions; economic aspects; social aspects; local communities; dating; scientific research; conservation; case studies; monitoring.

URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.

URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; impact; tourism; heritage at risk; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; urbanization; world heritage list; heritage at risk; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; cultural heritage; fortifications; military architecture; conservation; preservation of monuments; tourism.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; criteria; world heritage; cultural heritage; inventories; typology; case studies; surveys; criteria.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; seashore; forests; national parks; Russian Federation.

// Curonian Spit, Russian Federation / Lithuania (WHC 994)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; social aspects; world heritage list; local development; value; interpretation; programmes; meetings.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; world heritage list; conservation; interventions; doctrine.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; civilizations; symposia; conservation; germany; japan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage convention; historic surveys; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation.

// UNESCO Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972


Afrique / Africa


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.


URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.


URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; world heritage list; historic monuments; monuments and sites; deterioration; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; ghana.

// Asante Traditional Buildings, Ghana (WHC 35)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list; heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Pays arabes / Arab States

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.
039021 - Aït Ben Haddou: Fortified city, Ouarzazate, Morocco. Martínez Barranco, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 681-686, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.
   // Ksar of Aït-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; deterioration; heritage at risk; world heritage list; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; management plans; jordan.
   // Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)
   ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.
   // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)
   ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.
   // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)
   ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; legislation; australia.
   // Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181) // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447) // Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306) // Sydney Opera House (WHC 166rev) // Royal Exhibition Building and Carlton Gardens (WHC 1131bis)
   ACCESSION NO: 14196 (2). ISBN: 0-642-21431-X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; australia.
   ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; inscriptions; cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; inscriptions; cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; preservation of monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; architectural heritage; byzantine architecture; medieval architecture; 16th; world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16386.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; Russian Federation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; Russian Federation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; Russian Federation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; mosques; political institutions; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin, Russian Federation (WHC 980)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; monasteries; islands; Russian Federation.

// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; monasteries; islands; Russian Federation.

// Cultural and Historic Ensemble of the Solovetsky Islands, Russian Federation (WHC 632)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; convents; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Novodevichy Convent, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; convents; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Architectural Ensemble of the Trinity Sergius Lavra in Sergiev Posad, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


// Architectural Ensemble of the Trinity Sergius Lavra in Sergiev Posad, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.


// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)


// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)


// Changdeokgung Palace Complex, Republic of Korea (WHC 816)
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.

// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roycdec019918_engtno.pdf


// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.

// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.
// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.
// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; history; fortresses; historic town centres; world heritage; world heritage sites; medieval towns; romania.
// Historical centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation; cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; renovation; revitalization; reuse; architectural heritage; town planning; research programmes; comparative analysis; housing; reconstruction; urban renewal; development; case studies; europe.

// Seventeenth-century canal ring area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Historic Centre of Florence, Italy (WHC 174) // City of Genoa, Italy // Venice and its lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicín, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; organizations; inscriptions; conservation; committees; urbanism; management; management of cultural heritage; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; restoration; promotion; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.

// Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

// Neolithic Flint Mines at Spiennes (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environ, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857) // Major Town Houses of the Architect Victor Horta (Brussels), Belgium (WHC 1005) // Stoclet House, Belgium (WHC 1298) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; garden cities; historic monuments and sites; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; world heritage sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; france.
// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; science; technology; astronomy; Russian Federation; belarus; Estonia; Finland; latvia; lithuania; moldova; sweden; ukraine.
// Struve Geodetic Arc, Belarus / Estonia / Finland / Latvia / Lithuania / Moldova, Republic of / Russian Federation / Sweden / Ukraine, (WHC 1187)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; world heritage; religious architecture; churches; historic towns; spain.
// Fuentidueña, Segovia province, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; built heritage; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.
// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual...

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertő / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; world heritage in danger; conservation; cultural heritage; historic sites; revitalization; construction; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cooperation; international cooperation; roads; motorways; bosnia; bosnia and herzegovina;


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; rehabilitation; world heritage list; expertise; authenticity; cultural significance; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Bagrati Cathedral and Gelati Monastery, Georgia (WHC 710)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.
038940 - Aktuelle themen im Ortbildschutz in de Schweiz. Flury-Rova, Moritz. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p2-6, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Current topics regarding the preservation of heritage sites in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


// City of Graz - Historic Centre and Schloss Eggenberg, Austria (WHC 931bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; facades; altars; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; deterioration; causes of deterioration; identification; scientific research; reconstruction; repairs; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; facades; altars; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; deterioration; causes of deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation of wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; retouching; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)


Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation
Primary Keywords: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.
// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

Primary Keywords: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; wall paintings; preservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.
// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

Primary Keywords: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; 13th; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; monitoring; environmental control; environmental deterioration; environmental factors; physical-chemical factors; biological factors; measurements and instruments; measures; serbia.
// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

Primary Keywords: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.
// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

Primary Keywords: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.
// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.
// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural property; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; administration; identification; typology; methodology; conservation; conservation measures; conservation of cultural heritage; usa; mexico.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; analysis; monitoring; methodology; nominations; impact; tourism; cultural tourism; usa; mexico.
// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351) // Incense Route, Israel (WHC 1107) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.
// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.
// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.
// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.
   // Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Salt peter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; bolivia.
   // City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420) // Historic City of Sucre, Province Oropeza, Bolivia (WHC 566) // La Paz, Bolivia
ACCESSION NO: 16415. CALL NO: L.BO. 002.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto_normas_patrimoniobibliografico_spaorof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_resolucion_excavaciones_arqueologicas_spaorof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cataloguing; registration; inventories; collections; bolivia.
ACCESSION NO: 16418. CALL NO: L.BO. 005.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto12638_spaorof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restoration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.
   // City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)
ACCESSION NO: 16419. CALL NO: L.BO. 006.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto15616_spaorof.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

038865 - Post Patrimonio. Nordenflycht Concha, José de. ICOMOS Chile, Escuela de Arquitectura FAAD UNAB, 2012. 103 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; international standards; charters; conventions; internet; chile.
ACCESSION NO: 16435.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.


URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia (WHC 529)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Sites préhistoriques / Prehistoric Sites


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistory; enhancement; conservation; preservation; archaeological heritage; materials; development; cultural development; chronology; programmes; research; studies; uruguay; brazil; argentina.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.
// Cave of La Bau, Department of Gard, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; interpretation; spain.
// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; investigations; ancient architecture; byzantine architecture; topography; bronze; iron age; mosaics; acropolises; jordan; arab countries.
// Ancient city of Madaba, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.
// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.
URL: http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; ramparts; history of architecture; iron age; construction; cultural heritage; historic monuments; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16396. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16397. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; moutains; petroglyphs; bronze age; iron age; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; animals; kazakhstan.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16417. CALL NO: L.BO. 004.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto06231_spaaorof.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cave art; palaeolithic; drawings; objects; jewelry; dating; dating techniques; stone; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Structures du patrimoine architectural / Architectural heritage structures


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; Mediterranean countries; Maghreb; Algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme
URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; Australia.

// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; metals; metalworks; ironworks; iron; structural elements; ornamental metalworks; properties of materials; conservation of materials; conservation in situ; corrosion; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; repairs; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; iron architecture; modern architecture; domes; geodesy; scientific equipment; science; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; restoration; projects; renovation; USA; 20th.
ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; Buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; South Korea; Korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; Spain.
// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; Iran.
// Karimkhani complex, City of Shiraz, Iran (Islamic Republic of)
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.
038833 - Les mortiers du château de Graines à Brusson. Appolonia, Lorenzo; Bramante, Giuseppina; Glarey, Annie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d’Aosta, 2011. p. 23-27, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; medieval architecture; ruins; structures of buildings; structural components; mortar; diagnosis; restoration; restoration projects; analysis of materials. // Château de Graines, Brusson, Aoste Valley, Italy ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038843 - L’âge du bois, un moyen pour dater l’architecture : l’analyse dendrochronologique appliquée au patrimoine rural. Remacle, Claudine. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d’Aosta, 2011. p. 308-316, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural architecture; rural heritage; wooden architecture; wood; structures of buildings; historic houses; chalets; attics; granaries; dating; dating techniques; dendrochronology; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; mountains; Italy. ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038875 - The problem child of Belgian's natural stones. Verstrynge, Els. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 12-14, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; Belgium. // Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038876 - Safeguarding the Heraclea Citadel in Dobrogea, Romania. Fedorov, Valentin. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 15-19, illus., map. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; protection of cultural heritage; structural components; structures of buildings; ruins; Romania. ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.


038883 - ICOMOS Italiana: Worlking group on the seismic event in Emilia Romagna. Petti, Luigi. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritage at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; Italy. // Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; measures; case studies; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological...
heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hamam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; reports; structures of buildings; cultural significance; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hamam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; Luxembourg; Germany; Portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; Luxembourg; Germany; Portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; debates; recommendations; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hamam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; brick; crusts; interventions; reinforcement; restoration; Spain.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; renaissance; cultural heritage; walls; castles; manor houses; palaces; reinforcement; brick; building techniques; consolidation; reconstruction casse studies; Spain.

// Alaquás Castle-Palace, Valencia, Spain
038987 - Cob, a handy technique for a new self-builder. Alcindor, M.; Roselló, O. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; foundations of buildings; building technique; technology; houses; cob; lintels; carpentry; roofs; projects.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.
// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.
// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey

Tourisme culturel / Cultural Tourism

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; germany.

// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá
ACCESSION NO: 16370.

Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; analysis; monitoring; methodology; nominations; impact; tourism; cultural tourism; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351) // Incense Route, Israel (WHC 1107) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)
ACCESSION NO: 16370.


038302 - Manel Miró: "Creemos que antes que esperar a que el país reaccione a la crisis hay que arriesgar y apostar por la innovación, como en el caso del uso de smartphone en entornos patrimoniales". Miró, Manel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 114-116, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; modernization; technology; new technologies; monuments and sites; museums; cultural heritage; tourism; tourist facilities; tourist guidebooks; Spain.
// Miró, Manel

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.
// Laongo, Burkina Faso

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; belgium.
// La Ovejeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.
// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.
// Cluny Abbey, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarca, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; palaces; monasteries; tourism; development projects; monuments and sites; deterioration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Leh, Cachemire, India
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; cultural heritage; fortifications; military architecture; conservation; preservation of monuments; tourism.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_2.pdf


// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_2.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

464
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic monuments; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; cultural tourism; presentation; tourist facilities; tourism management; visitors; educational facilities; fund raising; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16434.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; presentation; cultural tourism; cultural routes; cultural activities; cooperation; network; visitors; visits; france.

// Château de Meillant, Department of Cher, France // Château du Culan, Department of Cher, France // Château d’Ainay-le-Vieil, Department of Cher, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0299-844.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.
plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

 // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)  


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

 // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

 // Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia  


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

 // Mgoun Valley's, Morocco  


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

 // Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)  


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

 // Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China  
039062 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Evaluating the Light Sensitivity of Paints in Selected Wall Paintings at the Mogao Grottoes: Caves 217, 98, and 85. Druzk, James R. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 457-463, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; tourism; overvisiting; visitor flow; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.


039063 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Origins of Moisture Affecting the Wall Paintings in Cave 85. Maekawa, Shin; Gang, Liu; Ping, Xue; Qinglin, Guo; Wenfang, Hou. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 464-470, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.


039068 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 17th. Paris, France, 22 November-2 December 2011. Le patrimoine, moteur de développement : enjeux et projets. Résultats du Symposium scientifique de la XVIIème Assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Mouton, Benjamin (ed.); Hidalgo Sanchez, Santiagoo (ed.); Palmi, Isabelle (ed.); Gottfried, Cédric (ed.). ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2013. 119 p., illus., CD-ROM. (same text in Fre, Eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations.


039112 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. 140 years of mosaic conservation at Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom. Bethell, Philip. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International...

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.


Urbanisme / Urbanism


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; Museums; cultural centres; capitals; arts; institutions; architecture; urbanism; modern architecture; conservation; research; italy.

// Palazzo Franchetti, Venise, Italy // Fondazione Palazzetto Bru Zane, Venise, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; water; fountains; france.

// Aix-en-provence city, Provence Region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; architecture; historic town centres; built heritage; historic sites; protection; facades; towns; streets; public spaces; guidelines; urban development; concepts; 20th; winterthur switzerland.

// City of Winterthur, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-495.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; enhancement; management; management of cultural heritage; plans; management plans; town planning; town planning schemes; case studies; Italy.
// Rivoli Morainic Amphitheatre // St Peter's Hill, Verona // the walled town in the Venetian country
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; Byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; Greece.
// The town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; Cyprus.
// The city of Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban fabric; renovation; management of cultural heritage; enhancement; France.
// The town of Senlis
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; castles; public administration; town planning schemes; surroundings of historic monuments; uses; surrounding walls; France.
// Château de Vincennes, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; Germany.
// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; lakes; medieval towns; urban development; surrounding walls; urban fabric; fortifications; fortified architecture; towers; old buildings; restoration of cultural heritage; fortresses; Germany.
// City of Uberlingen, Germany // Uberlingen, railway tunnel, Germany // Uberlingen, prison, Germany // Uberlingen, waterworks, Germany // Uberlingen, Franziskaner Tor // Uberlingen, Gallerturm // Uberlingen, Quellturn // Uberlingen, Rosenobelturn // Uberlingen, St.Johann-turn
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; Modern architecture; modernization; architects; styles; arts; identification; reconstruction; urban development; Puerto Rico.
// City of Puerto Rico

470

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.

// City of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; colonial architecture; history; town planning; martinique; guyana; guadeloupe.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme


URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; renovation; revitalization; reuse; architectural heritage; town planning; research programmes; comparative analysis; housing; reconstruction; urban renewal; development; case studies; europe.

// Seventeenth-century canal ring area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Historic Centre of Florence, Italy (WHC 174) // City of Genoa, Italy // Venice and its lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; public spaces; towns; historic towns; signboards; scaffoldings; hoarding; regulations; protection of architectural heritage; guidelines; switzerland.

// City of Steyr, Switzerland

// City of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation; competitions; built heritage; architectural heritage; enhancement; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation measures; romania.

// Ceaucescu, Mihaï // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000

// Ceausescu, Mihail // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; streets; town planning; town planning policy; historical surveys; neglect; speculative building; impact; romania.

// City of Iasi, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; urban areas; urban spaces; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural heritage; commerce; streets; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038270 - Von der altstadt lernen: Ein plaïdoyer für die dichte. Ce que les villes nous enseignent : plaïdoyer pour la densité (fre). Schläppi, Christoph. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, \textsuperscript{a}c2012. p. 6-9, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Verdichten braucht Qualität. Pour une densité de qualité (same text in ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; social aspects; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; town planning; town planning schemes; urban fabric; urban development; social aspects; urbanization; debate; switzerland.

// City of Basel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.

// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; seashore; tourism; urbanism; landscape management; town and country planning; planning; preservation; investigations; values; promotion; Spain.

// Costa del Sol, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: capitals; urban spaces; suburbs; urbanization; real estate speculation; heritage at risk; urban fabric analysis; publication; research; documentation; syrian AR.

// Damascus, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; impact; urban development; archaeological heritage; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; preservation; corrosion; deterioration; heritage at risk; canada.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; organizations; inscriptions; conservation; committees; urbanism; management; management of cultural heritage; belgium.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; croatia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; urbanism; built heritage; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; built heritage; urbanism; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; documentation; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain


038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban development; urbanism; local level; town planning; town and country planning; rural planning; case studies; natural parks; france.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; policy; international cooperation; lighting; light; public spaces; urban spaces; case studies; enhancement; france; mexico.

// City of Lyons, Rhône-Alpes region, France // City of San Luis Potosí, Mexico


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X.


038509 - Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; urbanization; world heritage list; heritage at risk; tourism.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: thermae; 19th; architectural heritage; historic surveys; urban development; water; mountains; france.
// City of Argelès, Midi-Pyrénées region, France // City of Bagnères-de-Bigorre, Midi-Pyrénées region, France // City of Cauterets, Midi-Pyrénées region, France // City of Capvern, Midi-Pyrénées region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 0299-8593.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; urban renewal; urban areas; financial aspects; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use; energy efficiency; europe; usa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic towns; urban areas; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; built heritage; conservation; destruction; construction; regulations; case studies; surveys; czech republic; europe; doctrine.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; gasworks; case studies; public awareness; symposia; cultural heritage; urban areas; post-disaster situation; memorials; demolition; india.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; integrity; evolution; manor houses; manors; families; heritage; europe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; fortified towns; town planning; historical surveys; ports; mediterranean countries; Spain.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; construction; damage; destruction; war damage; war; urbanism; renovation; palestine; jordan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; restaurants; urban spaces; historic sites; conservation of historic sites; criteria; inventories; conservation measures; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

Shönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Préserver les cafés viennois traditionnels: une deuxième maison.

**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; intangible heritage; austia.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** cobbles; pavements; granite; sandstone; streets; heritage at risk; conservation plans; noise; vibrations; urban areas; urban landscapes; belgium.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

**ACCESSION NO:** 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

**ACCESSION NO:** 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; typology; criteria; methodology; analysis; streets; built environment.

**ACCESSION NO:** K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; iran.

// Karimkhakan complex, City of Shiraz, Iran (Islamic Republic of)

**ACCESSION NO:** K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.


**PRIMARY KEYWORDS:** historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; medieval towns; historic towns; ports; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; city walls; cyprus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; urban areas; historic quarters; medinas; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural policy; conservation plans; rehabilitation; housing; community participation; mediterranean countries; morocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; construction; building sites; rural areas; urban development; economic development; renovation; built heritage; austria.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural areas; towns; climate change; urbanism; cultural landscapes; public participation; interventions.
038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugul.


039077 - Une histoire d'eau : Rabat, Salé et l'Oued Bouregreg. Chastel, Robert. Rabat, Morocco, Chastel, 2009. 453 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., lexicon. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; water; historic surveys; urbanism; urban planning; urban fabric; photographs; historic quarters; squares; suqs; gates; fortifications; kasbah; morocco.


039098 - Movers and shakers. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

Villes et villages historiques / Historic towns and Villages

General
038508 - Méthodologies d’évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité
VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent;
NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May
2012. 213 p. (A savoir. 13) (Fre). Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations;
economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology;
interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.
ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X. URL:
http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-
savoir/13-A-
Savoir.pdf

VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent;
NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations;
economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology;
interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.
ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X. URL:
http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-VA-A-
Savoir.pdf

038659 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee
for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. The
protection of heritage: a sudden turn or a slow return to authorities. A paradigm shift in heritage protection.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of
sites.

038660 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee
for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Some
critical considerations on the "limits" and "tolerance" in the protection of cultural heritage. Lombardini, Nora.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of
sites; charters; reconstruction.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and
determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of
Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1,
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of
historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional
level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data
bases.
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

Afrique / Africa

038530 - L'orient terni de la perle du désert. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list;
heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.
// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Pays arabes / Arab States

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// MZab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)
ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; governance; community participation; enhancement; presentation; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; case studies; guidelines; manuals; historic towns; towns; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria; tunisia; morocco.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme // City of Dellys, Algeria // City of Ghardaïa, Algeria // City of Sousse, Tunisia // City of Kairouan, Tunisia // City of Marrakech, Morocco // City of Salé, Morocco
URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16342/1/Patrimoine_et_Participation.pdf


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme
URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia
ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; construction; damage; destruction; war damage; war; urbanism; renovation; palestine; jordan.

// city of Nablus, West Bank


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; iran.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; geography; impact; historic towns; settlements; natural resources; mountains; rivers; case studies; china.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea // Beijing city, China


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; geography; impact; historic towns; settlements; natural resources; mountains; rivers; case studies; china.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea // Beijing city, China


Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; enhancement; management; management of cultural heritage; plans; management plans; town planning; town planning schemes; case studies; italy.

// Rivoli Morainic Amphitheatre // St Peter's Hill, Verona // the walled town in the Venetian country
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

// The Medieval town of Rhodes // The ottaman clock tower // The Suleymaniye Medrese // Place of the Grand Masters (Kastello)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagus, Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; historic towns; islands; castles; historical surveys; byzantine architecture; turkey.

// The city of Amasra // The castle of Amasra // The castle of Zindan // The Genoese gate // The Dark gate

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban fabric; renovation; management of cultural heritage; enhancement; france.

// The town of Senlis

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; historical surveys; surrounding walls; gates; castles; spain.

// Toledo's enceintes, Spain // Toledo defences core, Spain // San Servando castle, Spain // The Alcázar, Spain // Puerto Alarcones, Spain // Puerto Valmardó, Spain // Tower of puerto del vado, Spain // The St Martin Bridge and its two towers, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.

// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; germany.

// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; lakes; medieval towns; urban development; surrounding walls; urban fabric; fortifications; fortified architecture; towers; old buildings; restoration of cultural heritage; fortresses; germany.

// City of Uberlingen, Germany // Uberlingen, railway tunnel, Germany // Uberlingen, prison, Germany // Uberlingen, waterworks, Germany // Uberlingen, Franziskaner Tor // Uberlingen, Gallerturn // Uberlingen, Quellturn // Uberlingen, Rosenobelturn // Uberlingen, St.Johann-turn

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; history; fortresses; historic town centres; world heritage; world heritage sites; medieval towns; romania.

// Historical centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16356. CALL NO: A.T.625.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; renovation; revitalization; re-use; architectural heritage; town planning; research programmes; comparative analysis; housing; reconstruction; urban renewal; development; case studies; europe.

// Seventeenth century canal ring area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Historic Centre of Florence, Italy (WHC 174) // City of Genoa, Italy // Venice and its lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; public spaces; towns; historic towns; signboards; scaffoldings; hoarding; regulations; protection of architectural heritage; guidelines; switzerland.

// City of Steyr, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-495.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; databases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; conservation of historic towns; historic town centres; conservation measures; historical surveys; conservation plans; romania.

// Baia Mare city, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation;
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.
// Ceausescu, Mihai // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; social aspects; switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.
// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.
// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.
// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.
   // DGEMN // Historic Centre of Guimarães, District of Braga, Portugal (WHC 1031)
   ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; art; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.
   // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
   ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town halls; historic buildings; rehabilitation; places; historic towns; interventions; demolition; construction; spain.
   // City of Almería, Spain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; france.
   ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; natural disasters; volcanoes; deterioration; causes of deterioration; heritage at risk; erosion; interventions; italy.
   // Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)
   ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.
   // International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
   ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.
   // International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
   ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; Russia; Europe.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; Russia; Europe.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic towns; urban areas; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; built heritage; conservation; destruction; construction; regulations; case studies; surveys; Czech republic; Europe; doctrine.

// Society for Old Prague, Czech Republic

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; rehabilitation; case studies; historic towns; hotels; Czech republic.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; fortified towns; town planning; historical surveys; ports; Mediterranean countries; Spain.

// Barcelone, Spain
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; world heritage; religious architecture; churches; historic towns; spain.

// Fuentidueña, Segovia province, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; public spaces; streets; monuments and sites; historic buildings; enhancement; lighting; pollution; pollution control; regulations; Switzerland.

// City of Zürich, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; public spaces; villages; public and civic architecture; regulations; architects; engineers; building materials; architectural projects; fountains; water management; town halls; wash-houses; churches; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic buildings; historic houses; architectural heritage; architectural style; architectural elements; rococo; baroque; baroque architecture; architectural elements; restoration projects; restoration works; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; city walls; fortified architecture; historic towns; ramparts; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; Turkey.
     // Istanbul, Turkey
     ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; case studies; research; Turkey.
     // City of Iznik, Turkey
     ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; medieval towns; historic towns; ports; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; city walls; cyprus.
     ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.
     ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; Italy.
     // Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
     ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; Italy.
     // Town of L'Aquila, Italy
     ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038861 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : un chef-d'oeuvre d'architecture romaine. Nito, Jean-Luc (ed.); Algrin, Thierry; Caillat, Gérard; Darde, Dominique; Gros, Pierre; Golvin, Jean-Claude; Poisson, Olivier. Nîmes, Editions Ville de Nîmes, Direction des Affaires Culturelles, 2011. 175 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibli., glossary.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; architectural heritage; antiquities; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic surveys; historic town centres; historic houses; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; mouldings; friezes; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; France.
     // Maison Carrée, Nîmes, France
     ACCESSION NO: 16431. ISBN: 2-91-4973-02-0.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; hurricanes; damage; storm damage; historic towns; built heritage; usa.
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic buildings; monuments and sites; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; historic towns; rehabilitation; universities; schools; cyprus.
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1360-3204.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restauration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; promotion; restoration; conservation; revitalization; restoration projects; bolivia.

// City of Totora, Cochabamba, Bolivia


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

// Piura La Vieja, Peru


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

**Vitrail / Stained Glass**


PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; paintings; glass; workshops; stained glass; archaeological heritage; manufacture; gironde; france.

// Eglise Notre-Dame de Verdelais, Gironde, France

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; windows; window panes; deterioration; conservation projects; analysis; analysis of materials; x-ray analysis; microanalysis; colours; enamels; experimenting; belgium.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.